

Filename = FAM1980

Codebook

Number of Variables

562

V6901 "RELEASE NUMBER"

NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V7100_A, V7101_A for Heads, and V7198_A, V7199_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC80, HDIND80, and WFOCC80, WFIND80. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| - | - | 2 | Release number 2 - May 2008 |
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 3 | Release number 3 - December 2013 |

V6902 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 6,533 | Actual 1980 interview number |

V6903 "CURRENT STATE"

NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 25 | .38 | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 6,508 | 99.62 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA |

V6904 "CURRENT COUNTY"

NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 0 | Data suppressed |

V6905 "CURRENT ST& CNTY"**NUM(1.0)**

State and County of Residence at time of 1980 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | | 0 | Data | suppressed |

V6906 "SIZE LGST CTY SMSA 1980"**NUM(1.0)**

Size of largest city in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 2,285 | 34.98 | | 1 | SMSA: | largest city 500,000 or more |
| 1,550 | 23.73 | | 2 | SMSA: | largest city 100,000-499,999 |
| 764 | 11.69 | | 3 | SMSA: | largest city 50,000-99,999 |
| 441 | 6.75 | | 4 | Non-SMSA: | largest city 25,000-49,999 |
| 527 | 8.07 | | 5 | Non-SMSA: | largest city 10,000-24,999 |
| 939 | 14.37 | | 6 | Non-SMSA: | largest city under 10,000 |
| 27 | .41 | | 9 | NA: | DU is not in continental USA |

V6907 "COLOR COVERSHEET 1980"**NUM(1.0)**

Color of Coversheet

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 6,193 | 94.80 | | 0 | Gray | (Main Family) |
| 340 | 5.20 | | 1 | Light blue | (Splitoff) |

V6908 "WHETHER REFUSED 1980"**NUM(1.0)**

Whether Originally Refused in 1980

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|---------------|
| 6,515 | 99.72 | | 0 | Never | Refused |
| 16 | .24 | | 1 | Refused | at least once |
| 2 | .03 | | 9 | NA | |

V6909 "TELEPHONE INT? 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Telephone Interview in 1980

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 569 | 8.71 | 0 | Personal interview |
| 5,829 | 89.22 | 1 | Telephone interview |
| 19 | .29 | 2 | Mail interview |
| 116 | 1.78 | 9 | NA |

V6910 "FAM COMP CHANGE 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Family Composition Change

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,667 | 71.44 | 0 | No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family. |
| 1,106 | 16.93 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife. |
| 193 | 2.95 | 2 | Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife. |
| 110 | 1.68 | 3 | Wife from 1979 is now Head. |
| 113 | 1.73 | 4 | Female Head in 1979 got married--husband now Head. |
| 271 | 4.15 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU. |
| 72 | 1.10 | 6 | Some female in FU other than 1979 Head got married and her husband is now Head. |
| - | - | 7 | Female Head in 1979 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1980 and is now Head. |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Other |

V6911 "# MOVED IN 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,326 | 81.52 | 0 | None |
| 859 | 13.15 | 1 | One |
| 218 | 3.34 | 2 | Two |
| 83 | 1.27 | 3 | Three |
| 35 | .54 | 4 | Four |
| 7 | .11 | 5 | Five |
| 4 | .06 | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V6912 "WHO MOVED IN 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1980 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 5,326 | 81.52 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved in; V6911=0 |
| 420 | 6.43 | 1 | Head of family |
| 88 | 1.35 | 2 | Wife |
| 489 | 7.49 | 3 | Child, step-child |
| 26 | .40 | 4 | Sibling |
| 16 | .24 | 5 | Parent |
| 65 | .99 | 6 | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 36 | .55 | 7 | In-laws and other relatives |
| 67 | 1.03 | 8 | Non-relative |
| - | - | 9 | Husband of 1980 Head |

V6913 "# MOVED OUT 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Number Moved out of FU between 1979 and 1980

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,798 | 88.75 | 0 | None |
| 545 | 8.34 | 1 | One |
| 130 | 1.99 | 2 | Two |
| 42 | .64 | 3 | Three |
| 14 | .21 | 4 | Four |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V6914 "WHO MOVED OUT 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1979 and 1980

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 5,798 | 88.75 | 0 | Inap.: no one moved out; V6913=0 |
| 118 | 1.81 | 1 | Head of family |
| 91 | 1.39 | 2 | Wife |
| 409 | 6.26 | 3 | Child, step-child |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|---------------------------------------|
| 27 | .41 | 4 | Sibling |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Parent |
| 18 | .28 | 6 | Grandchild; great grandchild |
| 32 | .49 | 7 | In-law or other relative |
| 35 | .54 | 8 | Non-relative (including foster child) |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | Husband of 1979 Head |

V6915 "CURRENT FAM COMP 1980"

NUM(1.0)

1980 Family Composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,553 | 85.00 | 1 | Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only. |
| 509 | 7.79 | 2 | FU contains other people related to Head. |
| 130 | 1.99 | 3 | FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything. |
| 341 | 5.22 | 5 | Other |

V6916 "QUALITY OF MATCH 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Quality of Match

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,471 | 99.05 | 0 | Perfect or near perfect match |
| 53 | .81 | 1 | Fair match |
| 9 | .14 | 2 | Poor match |
| - | - | 5 | No match |

V6917 "1980 HOUSE VALUE (B7)"

NUM(6.0)

House Value (1980)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 3,087 | 47.25 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner |
| 3,446 | 52.75 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999,999 | \$999,999 or more |

V6918 "ACC 80 HOUSE VALUE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6917 (House Value)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,334 | 96.95 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment; V6917=0 |
| 58 | .89 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 54 | .83 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 87 | 1.33 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

V6919 "REM MORT. PRIN 80 (B9)" NUM(5.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal (1980)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,189 | 64.12 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; V6917=0 |
| 2,335 | 35.74 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 9 | .14 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6920 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6919 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,350 | 97.20 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0 |
| 16 | .24 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 104 | 1.59 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 63 | .96 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

V6921 "ANN MORT \$ 1980 (B10)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Mortgage Payment (1980)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,187 | 64.09 | 0 | Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage; V6917=0; V6919=0 |
| 2,328 | 35.63 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 18 | .28 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6922 "ACC ANN MORT \$" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6921 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,453 | 98.78 | 0 | Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment; V6917=0; V6919=0; V6921=0 |
| 7 | .11 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .23 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 58 | .89 | 3 | Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land |

V6923 "ANN PROP TAX 80 (B13)" NUM(4.0)

Annual Property Tax

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,233 | 49.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0 |
| 3,300 | 50.51 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------|-----------------|
| - | - | 9,998 | \$9,998 or more |
| - | - | 9,999 | NA; DK |

V6924 "ACC ANN PROP TAX"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6923 (Annual Property Tax)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,147 | 94.09 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; does not own/is not buying; V6917=0; V6923=0 |
| 125 | 1.91 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 261 | 4.00 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6925 "ANN RENT 1980 (B14)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Rent

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,825 | 58.55 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter |
| 2,704 | 41.39 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 4 | .06 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6926 "ACC ANN RENT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6925 (Annual Rent)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,483 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter; no assignment; V6925=0 |
| 16 | .24 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 34 | .52 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6927 "FURNISHED? (B15)"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Rent (V6925) includes furnishings

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 3,825 | 58.55 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter; V6925=0 |
| 322 | 4.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,357 | 36.08 | 5 | No |
| 29 | .44 | 9 | NA |

V6928 "INCLUDE HEAT? (B18)"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Rent (V6925) includes heat

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,546 | 69.59 | 0 | Inap.: not a renter; does not pay utilities; V6925=0 |
| 401 | 6.14 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,527 | 23.37 | 5 | No |
| 59 | .90 | 9 | NA |

V6929 "ANN \$ IF RENT (B20)" NUM(4.0)

Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 6,154 | 94.20 | 0 | Inap.: home owner or renter |
| 376 | 5.76 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 3 | .05 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6930 "ACC ANN \$ IF RENT" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6929 (Annual rent value of free housing)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,424 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment; V6929=0 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 106 | 1.62 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6931 "ANN UTILITIES 1979" NUM(4.0)

Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,061 | 16.24 | 0 | Inap.: none; did not pay utilities in 1979; "no" to B16/B21 |
| 5,472 | 83.76 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6932 "ACC ANN UTILITIES" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6931 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,311 | 96.60 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V6931=0 |
| 8 | .12 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 214 | 3.28 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6933 "GOV SUBSDY HEATCOST (B4A)" NUM(4.0)

Government Subsidy of Heating Costs

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 6,033 | 92.35 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to B4; V6931 = 0 |
| 482 | 7.38 | 1 - 9,997 | Actual amount of aid paid |
| - | - | 9,998 | \$9,998 or more |
| 18 | .28 | 9,999 | NA; DK |

V6934 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 79"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours working for money in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1,222 | 18.71 | 0 | None; did not work in 1979 |
| 5,311 | 81.29 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual total work hours |

V6935 "ACC HD 79 WRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,120 | 93.68 | 0 | Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment; V6934=0 |
| 300 | 4.59 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 113 | 1.73 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6936 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,912 | 90.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to C16/D18; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for someone else's illness |
| 621 | 9.51 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual hours missed because someone else was ill |

V6937 "ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6936 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,530 | 99.95 | 0 | Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6936=0 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment |

V6938 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of illness in 1979

(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for any time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,238 | 64.87 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to C18/D21; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no time missed for Head's own illness |
| 2,295 | 35.13 | 1 - 3,280 | Actual annual hours Head ill |

V6939 "ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6938 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,526 | 99.89 | 0 | Inap.: no time missed; no assignment; V6938=0 |
| 5 | .08 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6940 "HD STRIKE HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours on strike in 1979

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,430 | 98.42 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to C22/D23; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours on strike in 1979 |
| 103 | 1.58 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual annual strike hours |

V6941 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6940 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|---|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no strike time; no assignment; V6940=0 |
| - | - | 1 | Minor assignment |
| - | - | 2 | Major assignment |

V6942 "HD UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,483 | 83.93 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to C24/D25; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no unemployment hours |
| 1,050 | 16.07 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual hours of Head's unemployment |

V6943 "ACC HD UNEMP HRS 79" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6942 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,491 | 99.36 | 0 | Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment; V6942=0 |
| 29 | .44 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .20 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6944 "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"

NUM(3.0)

Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1979

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7119 or V7174) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,859 | 28.46 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to C51/D29; Head is retired, permanently disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 |
| 4,666 | 71.42 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| 8 | .12 | 999 | 999 hours or more |

V6945 "ACC HD TRAV TO WRK HR 79"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6944 (Head's travel to work time in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,462 | 98.91 | 0 | Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; Head did not work in 1979 no assignment; V6944=0 |
| 42 | .64 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 29 | .44 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6946 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 79"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,020 | 61.53 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 |
| 2,513 | 38.47 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual total work hours of Wife |

V6947 "ACC WF 79 WRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6946 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,443 | 98.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979;; V6946=0 no assignment |
| 64 | .98 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 26 | .40 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6948 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,067 | 92.87 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for someone else's illness; "No" to F14/G13; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student |
| 466 | 7.13 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual hours of work missed because someone else was ill |

V6949 "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6948 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,531 | 99.97 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed; no assignment; V6948=0 |
| - | - | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6950 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,592 | 85.60 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no time missed for Wife's own illness; "no" to F16/G15; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student |
| 941 | 14.40 | 1 - 3,280 | Actual annual hours of Wife's illness |

V6951 "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6950 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,528 | 99.92 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no time missed for Wife's own illness; V6950=0 no assignment |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6952 "WF STRIKE HRS 79"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979

(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,517 | 99.76 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979 no hours on strike in 1979; "No" to F20/G17; Wife is retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student |
| 16 | .24 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual annual strike hours for Wife |

V6953 "ACC WF STRIK HRS 79"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6952 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,532 | 99.98 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no strike time; no assignment; V6952=0 |
| - | - | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6954 "WF UNEMP HRS 79"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979

(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,181 | 94.61 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment hours; "No" to F22/G19; Wife is retired; permanently disabled, housewife, student |
| 352 | 5.39 | 1 - 2,080 | Actual annual unemployment hours of Wife |

V6955 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 79"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6954 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,520 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1979; no unemployment time; no assignment; V6954=0 |
| 10 | .15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6956 "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 79"

NUM(3.0)

Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1979)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1979. Trips per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V7214 or V7246) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1979 but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed, whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10 trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,635 | 70.95 | 0 | Inap.: Wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; no hours; time varies widely; did not work in 1979 |
| 1,898 | 29.05 | 1 - 998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 999 | 999 hours or more |

V6957 "ACC WF TRAV TO WRK HR 79"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6956 (Wife's travel to work time in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,510 | 99.65 | 0 | Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; no assignment; V6956=0 |
| 10 | .15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 13 | .20 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6958 "# MAJOR ADULTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Single Head who is senile, etc. |
| 2,696 | 41.27 | 1 | One major adult (Head or Wife) |
| 3,836 | 58.72 | 2 | Two major adults (Head and Wife) |

V6959 "1980 FAMILY SIZE"

NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1980 (number of members in family)

Actual number in FU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of people |

V6960 "# REQUIRED ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,696 | 41.27 | 2 | Two |
| 2,151 | 32.93 | 3 | Three |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 1,089 | 16.67 | 4 | Four |
| 375 | 5.74 | 5 | Five |
| 134 | 2.05 | 6 | Six |
| 57 | .87 | 7 | Seven |
| 14 | .21 | 8 | Eight |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | Nine or more |

V6961 "1980 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"

NUM(6.2)

Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

\$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
 \$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
 \$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
 \$6.40 for males age 10-12
 \$6.30 for females age 10-12
 \$7.40 for males age 13-15
 \$6.90 for females age 13-15
 \$8.70 for males age 16-20
 \$7.20 for females age 16-20
 \$7.50 for males age 21-35
 \$6.50 for females age 21-35
 \$6.90 for males age 36-55
 \$6.30 for females age 36-55
 \$6.30 for males age 56 and older
 \$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|--------------|------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | .10 - 121.90 | | | Actual weekly food needs |

V6962 "1980 ANN NEED STANDARD"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Need Standard in 1979

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single personadd 20%

Two personsadd 10%

Three personsadd 5%

Four personsno change

Five personsdeduct 5%

Six or more personsdeduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. (It makes use of the table in the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars.) Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1979 and is not adjusted for farmers.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1,647 - 19,016 | Actual | poverty threshold | |

V6963 "WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5)"

NUM(4.0)

Wife's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2,721 | 41.65 | 0 | Inap.: | none; no Wife; Wife does no housework | |
| 3,812 | 58.35 | 1 - 4,368 | Actual | housework hours of Wife | |

V6964 "ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6963 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 6,490 | 99.34 | 0 | Inap.: | no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment; V6963=0 | |
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Minor | assignment | |
| 37 | .57 | 2 | Major | assignment | |

V6965 "HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6)"

NUM(4.0)

Head's annual hours of housework

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 955 | 14.62 | 0 | Inap.: Head does no housework |
| 5,578 | 85.38 | 1 - 4,368 | Actual housework hours of Head |

V6966 "ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6965 (Head's annual hours of housework)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,489 | 99.33 | 0 | Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment; V6965=0 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 42 | .64 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6967 "OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)"

NUM(4.0)

Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,242 | 64.93 | 0 | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU |
| 2,291 | 35.07 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V6968 "ACC OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6967 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,494 | 99.40 | 0 | Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment; V6968=0 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 38 | .58 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6969 "# FD ST ISSUED FOR (J13)"

NUM(1.0)

Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month

(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6959 (Family Size in 1980)). See editing procedures.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,650 | 86.48 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12 |
| 205 | 3.14 | 1 | One |
| 185 | 2.83 | 2 | Two |
| 186 | 2.85 | 3 | Three |
| 140 | 2.14 | 4 | Four |

| | | | |
|----|------|---|---------------|
| 79 | 1.21 | 5 | Five |
| 41 | .63 | 6 | Six |
| 20 | .31 | 7 | Seven |
| 17 | .26 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V6970 "\$ VLUE FD ST LST MO (J14)"

NUM(3.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received last month

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,650 | 86.48 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; "No" to J12; V6969=0 |
| 883 | 13.52 | 1 - 998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 999 | \$999 or more |

V6971 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST LAST MO"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6970 (Value of Food Stamps Received last month)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,521 | 99.82 | 0 | Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment; V6969=0; V6970=0 |
| 10 | .15 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6972 "ANN FD \$ EXCL FD STMP"

NUM(4.0)

Annual food expenditure for meals at home

(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 210 | 3.21 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 6,304 | 96.49 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 19 | .29 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6973 "ACC ANN FOOD \$"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6972 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,437 | 98.53 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V6972=0 |
| 11 | .17 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 85 | 1.30 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6974 "ANN \$ EATING OUT"

NUM(4.0)

Annual food expenditure for meals away from home
(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,461 | 22.36 | 0 | Inap.: none |
| 5,071 | 77.62 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6975 "ACC ANN \$ EATING OUT"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6974 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,469 | 99.02 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V6974=0 |
| 12 | .18 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 52 | .80 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6976 "\$ VALUE FD ST 1979"

NUM(4.0)

Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 5,519 | 84.48 | 0 | Inap.: none; "No" to J24 |
| 1,014 | 15.52 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6977 "ACC \$ VALUE FD ST 1979"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6976 (Value of Food Stamps Received in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,509 | 99.63 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V6976=0 |
| 9 | .14 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 15 | .23 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6978 "# MOS USED FD STMP 1979"

NUM(2.0)

Number of months Food Stamps used in 1979

Actual number of months

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,523 | 84.54 | 0 | Inap.: none; Food Stamps not used in 1978; V6976=0 |
| 1,003 | 15.35 | 1 - 12 | Actual number of months |
| 7 | .11 | 99 | NA |

V6979 "LABOR PART FARM Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's labor part of farm income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,464 | 98.94 | 0 | None; "No" at K1 |
| 69 | 1.06 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6980 "LABOR PART BUS Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,238 | 95.48 | 0 | None; Corporation; "No" at K5 |
| 295 | 4.52 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6981 "HEAD 1979 WAGES"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from wages in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,543 | 23.62 | 0 | None |
| 4,983 | 76.27 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 7 | .11 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6982 "ACC HEAD 1979 WAGES"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6981 (Head's income from wages in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,406 | 98.06 | 0 | Inap.: no wages; no assignment; V6981=0 |
| 27 | .41 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 100 | 1.53 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6983 "HD BONUS,OT,COMM 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,045 | 92.53 | 0 | None |
| 488 | 7.47 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6984 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|-------------|------|
| 6,296 | 96.37 | 0 | None | | |
| 237 | 3.63 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V6985 "LAB PART MKT GRDNG 1979"

NUM(4.0)

Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 6,459 | 98.87 | 0 | None | | |
| 72 | 1.10 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| 2 | .03 | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V6986 "LAB PART ROOM 1979"

NUM(4.0)

Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 6,527 | 99.91 | 0 | None | | |
| 6 | .09 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V6987 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6979-V6980, V6983-V6986 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|---|------|
| 6,475 | 99.11 | 0 | Inap.: | no assignment; V's 6977-6980, V's 6983-6986=0 | |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | Minor | assignment | |
| 36 | .55 | 2 | Major | assignment | |

V6988 "WIFE 1979 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(5.0)

Wife's wages/labor income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 4,027 | 61.64 | 0 | Inap.: | none; no Wife | |
| 2,506 | 38.36 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V6989 "ACC WF 79 LABOR/WAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V6988 (Wife's wage/labor income in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,459 | 98.87 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; no Wife; V6988=0 |
| 14 | .21 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 60 | .92 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6990 "ASSET PART FARM Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1979

Negative income allowed

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 5 | .08 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 2 | .03 | -9,999 | Actual loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 6,464 | 98.94 | 0 | None |
| 62 | .95 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6991 "ASSET PART BUS Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1979

Negative income allowed

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 10 | .15 | -9,998 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 2 | .03 | -9,999 | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 6,218 | 95.18 | 0 | None |
| 303 | 4.64 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6992 "ASSET PART MKT GRDNG 79"

NUM(4.0)

Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1979

Negative income allowed

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4 | .06 | -998 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 12 | .18 | -999 | Loss of \$999 or more |
| 6,442 | 98.61 | 0 | None |
| 74 | 1.13 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual net profit |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6993 "ASSET PART ROOMERS 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1979

Negative income allowed

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,526 | 99.89 | 0 | None |
| 7 | .11 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6994 "HD RENT/INT/DIVDNDS 1979" NUM(5.0)

Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,496 | 68.82 | 0 | None |
| 2,036 | 31.16 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6995 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 1979" NUM(4.0)

Head's alimony in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,515 | 99.72 | 0 | None |
| 18 | .28 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V6996 "WIFE 1979 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,394 | 97.87 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 139 | 2.13 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V6997 "ACC H+W 1979 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V's 6990-6996 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6,432 | 98.45 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V's 6990-6996=0 |
| 34 | .52 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 67 | 1.03 | 2 | Major assignment |

V6998 "H+W 1979 TAXABLE Y"

NUM(6.0)

Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1979 (Sum of V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996)

Negative income allowed

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|--------------|---|
| 7 | .11 | -22,100 - -1 | Actual net loss |
| 776 | 11.88 | 0 | None; V's 6979-6981, 6983-6986, 6988, 6990-6996=0 |
| 5,750 | 88.01 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual net profit |
| - | - | 999,999 | \$999,999 or more |

V6999 "H+W 1979 SUPP OTH NONFU"

NUM(5.0)

Contributions made to outside dependents in 1979 (outside the FU)

(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,729 | 87.69 | 0 | None; "No" to K66 |
| 740 | 11.33 | 1 - 99,997 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,998 | \$99,998 or more |
| 64 | .98 | 99,999 | NA |

V7000 "H+W 1979 # DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Head's dependents in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | - | 0 | None |
| 1,640 | 25.10 | 1 | One |
| 1,699 | 26.01 | 2 | Two |
| 1,224 | 18.74 | 3 | Three |
| 1,052 | 16.10 | 4 | Four |
| 535 | 8.19 | 5 | Five |
| 225 | 3.44 | 6 | Six |
| 95 | 1.45 | 7 | Seven |
| 32 | .49 | 8 | Eight |
| 31 | .47 | 9 | Nine or more |

V7001 "H+W TOTAL 1979 EXEMPTION"

NUM(2.0)

Total Exemptions

Actual number of exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7002 "TAX TABLE USED"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table to be Used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,747 | 26.74 | 1 | Single |
| 3,838 | 58.75 | 2 | Married |
| 863 | 13.21 | 3 | Head of Household |
| 40 | .61 | 4 | Married in 1980 |
| 44 | .67 | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out during 1980 |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; Other |

V7003 "H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,152 | 94.17 | 0 | None |
| 381 | 5.83 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7004 "ACC H+W 1979 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7001 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 6,524 | 99.86 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V7003=0 |
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 5 | .08 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7005 "H+W 1979 SSI"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,249 | 95.65 | 0 | None |
| 283 | 4.33 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7006 "H+W 1979 OTHER WELFARE"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,344 | 97.11 | 0 | None |
| 189 | 2.89 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7007 "H+W 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,373 | 82.24 | 0 | None |
| 1,160 | 17.76 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7008 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,929 | 90.75 | 0 | None |
| 604 | 9.25 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7009 "HD 1979 UNEMP COMP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,100 | 93.37 | 0 | None |
| 433 | 6.63 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7010 "HD 1979 WRKMNS COMP"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,384 | 97.72 | 0 | None |
| 148 | 2.27 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7011 "HD CHILD SUPPORT 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,366 | 97.44 | 0 | None |
| 167 | 2.56 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7012 "HD 1979 HELP FROM REL"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,103 | 93.42 | 0 | None |
| 426 | 6.52 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 4 | .06 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7013 "HD OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,053 | 92.65 | 0 | None |
| 475 | 7.27 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| 5 | .08 | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7014 "WF OTHER TRANSFER Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1979

(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income. Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,221 | 95.22 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife |
| 312 | 4.78 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7015 "ACC H+W 79 TRAN Y NONADC"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7005-7014 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 excluding ADC/AFDC)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 6,440 | 98.58 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; V's 7005-7014=0 |
| 52 | .80 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 41 | .63 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7016 "H+W TOT TRANSFER Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1979 (sum V7003, V7005-V7014)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,323 | 50.86 | 0 | None |
| 3,210 | 49.14 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7017 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of Extra Earner (and Wife) with highest income

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| 4,983 | 76.27 | 0 | Inap.: none; no extra earners |
| 1,545 | 23.65 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 5 | .08 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7018 "#EXEMPTS 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,033 | 77.04 | 0 | Inap.: no other taxable income; Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980; V7017=0 |
| 1,500 | 22.96 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7019 "TAXTABLE 1ST XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,996 | 76.47 | 0 | Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0 |
| 1,155 | 17.68 | 1 | Single |
| 23 | .35 | 2 | Married |
| 10 | .15 | 3 | Head of Household |
| 44 | .67 | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980 |
| 295 | 4.52 | 6 | Single (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Married (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| 7 | .11 | 8 | Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 9 | NA; Other |

V7020 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income for Extra Earner with second highest income

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,970 | 91.38 | 0 | Inap.: none; no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0 |
| 560 | 8.57 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 3 | .05 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7021 "#EXEMPTS 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,974 | 91.44 | 0 | Inap.: no second highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0 |
| 559 | 8.56 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7022 "TAXTABLE 2ND XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,978 | 91.50 | 0 | Inap.: no other taxable income; V7017=0 |
| 477 | 7.30 | 1 | Single |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Married |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Head of Household |
| - | - | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980 |
| 72 | 1.10 | 6 | Single (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 7 | Married (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 9 | NA; Other |

V7023 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of extra earner with third highest income

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,347 | 97.15 | 0 | Inap.: none; no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0 |
| 185 | 2.83 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 1 | .02 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7024 "#EXEMPTS 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,350 | 97.20 | 0 | Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0 |
| 183 | 2.80 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7025 "TAXTABLE 3RD XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,351 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: no third highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0 |
| 160 | 2.45 | 1 | Single |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Married |
| - | - | 3 | Head of Household |
| - | - | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980 |
| 19 | .29 | 6 | Single (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Married (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 9 | NA; Other |

V7026 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of extra earner with fourth highest income

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,477 | 99.14 | 0 | Inap.: none; no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0 |
| 56 | .86 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7027 "#EXEMPTS 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,477 | 99.14 | 0 | Inap.: no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0 |
| 56 | .86 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7028 "TAXTABLE 4TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,478 | 99.16 | 0 | Inap.: no fourth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0 |
| 46 | .70 | 1 | Single |
| - | - | 2 | Married |
| - | - | 3 | Head of Household |
| - | - | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|--|
| 9 | .14 | 6 | Single (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 7 | Married (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 8 | Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 9 | NA; Other |

V7029 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(5.0)

Taxable income of extra earner with fifth highest income

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,520 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: none; no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0 |
| 13 | .20 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7030 "#EXEMPTS 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(2.0)

Number of Exemptions

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,520 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0 |
| 13 | .20 | 1 - 98 | Actual number of exemptions |
| - | - | 99 | Ninety-nine or more |

V7031 "TAXTABLE 5TH XTRA EARNER"

NUM(1.0)

Tax Table used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,520 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: no fifth highest taxable income earner; V7017=0; V7020=0; V7023=0; V7026=0; V7029=0 |
| 12 | .18 | 1 | Single |
| - | - | 2 | Married |
| - | - | 3 | Head of Household |
| - | - | 5 | Head/Wife died since last interview; Head/Wife moved out in 1980 |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Single (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 7 | Married (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 8 | Head of Household (taxable income is for part of 1979) |
| - | - | 9 | NA; Other |

V7032 "OTH ANN WRK HRS 1979"

NUM(4.0)

Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 5,021 | 76.86 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|------------------------|
| 1,510 | 23.11 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual number of hours |
| 2 | .03 | 9,999 | 9,999 hours or more |

V7033 "TOT OTH ANN TXBLE Y 1979"

NUM(5.0)

Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 4,987 | 76.34 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 1,546 | 23.66 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7034 "ACC OTH ANN TX Y 79"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7033 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,149 | 94.12 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 42 | .64 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 342 | 5.23 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7035 "BKT OTH 1979 ASSET Y"

NUM(1.0)

Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1979

(The actual amount is included in V7033)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 6,452 | 98.76 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 39 | .60 | 1 | \$1- 499 |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | 500- 999 |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | 1,000-1,999 |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | 2,000-2,999 |
| 10 | .15 | 5 | 3,000-4,999 |
| 6 | .09 | 6 | 5,000-7,499 |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | 7,500-9,999 |
| - | - | 8 | 10,000 or more |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA (includes assigned amounts) |

V7036 "OTH 1979 ADC/AFDC"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,490 | 99.34 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 43 | .66 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7037 "OTH 1979 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,474 | 99.10 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 59 | .90 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7038 "OTH 1979 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,477 | 99.14 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 56 | .86 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7039 "OTH 1979 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,351 | 97.21 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 182 | 2.79 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7040 "OTH 1979 OTHER RET" NUM(5.0)

Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,473 | 99.08 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 60 | .92 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7041 "OTH 1979 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,507 | 99.60 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 26 | .40 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |

- - 99,999 \$99,999 or more

V7042 "OTH 1979 WRKMNS COMP"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,532 | 99.98 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 1 | .02 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7043 "OTH 1979 CHILD SUPP"

NUM(5.0)

Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,522 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 11 | .17 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7044 "OTH 1979 HLP FRM RLTVS"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,522 | 99.83 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 11 | .17 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7045 "OTH 1979 MISC TRANS"

NUM(4.0)

Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

All missing data were assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,520 | 99.80 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 13 | .20 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 or more |

V7046 "OTH 1979 TOT TRANS Y"

NUM(5.0)

Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,145 | 94.06 | 0 | Inap.: none; no others |
| 388 | 5.94 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7047 "ACC 79 TOT TRANS Y" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V7029 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1979)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,470 | 99.04 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 41 | .63 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7048 "# WITH 79 Y" NUM(1.0)

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,808 | 73.60 | 0 | None |
| 1,087 | 16.64 | 1 | One |
| 402 | 6.15 | 2 | Two |
| 166 | 2.54 | 3 | Three |
| 54 | .83 | 4 | Four |
| 14 | .21 | 5 | Five |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V7049 "# WITH 79 LABOR Y" NUM(1.0)

Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,021 | 76.86 | 0 | None |
| 966 | 14.79 | 1 | One |
| 359 | 5.50 | 2 | Two |
| 133 | 2.04 | 3 | Three |
| 42 | .64 | 4 | Four |
| 11 | .17 | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V7050 "1968 ID" NUM(4.0)

1968 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|---------------|--------------------------|
| 3,589 | 54.94 | 1 - 2,932 | SRC cross-section sample |
| 2,944 | 45.06 | 5,001 - 6,872 | Census sample |

V7051 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)

1969 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2 | .03 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1969 |
| 6,531 | 99.97 | 1 - 4,460 | Actual 1969 interview number of Head of FU |

V7052 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 15 | .23 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1970 |
| 6,518 | 99.77 | 1 - 4,645 | Actual 1970 interview number of Head of FU |

V7053 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 17 | .26 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1971 |
| 6,516 | 99.74 | 1 - 4,840 | Actual 1971 interview number of Head of FU |

V7054 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 16 | .24 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1972 |
| 6,517 | 99.76 | 1 - 5,060 | Actual 1972 interview number of Head of FU |

V7055 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 25 | .38 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1973 |
| 6,508 | 99.62 | 1 - 5,285 | Actual 1973 interview number of Head of FU |

V7056 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 19 | .29 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1974 |
| 6,514 | 99.71 | 1 - 5,517 | Actual 1974 interview number of Head of FU |

V7057 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 23 | .35 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1975 |
| 6,510 | 99.65 | 1 - 5,725 | Actual 1975 interview number of Head of FU |

V7058 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 24 | .37 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1976 |
| 6,509 | 99.63 | 1 - 5,862 | Actual 1976 interview number of Head of FU |

V7059 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 21 | .32 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1977 |
| 6,512 | 99.68 | 1 - 6,007 | Actual 1977 interview number of Head of FU |

V7060 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 5 | .08 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1978 |
| 6,528 | 99.92 | 1 - 6,154 | Actual 1978 interview number of Head of FU |

V7061 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | Current Head of FU was not in panel family in 1979 |
| 6,532 | 99.98 | 1 - 6,373 | Actual 1979 interview number of Head of FU |

V7062 "INTR ID #" NUM(4.0)

1. Interviewer's ID Number

Actual number

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 20 | .31 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview |
| 6,499 | 99.48 | 100 - 9,998 | Actual ID number |
| 14 | .21 | 9,999 | NA |

V7063 "INTR INT #" NUM(2.0)

3. Interviewer's Interview Number

Actual number

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 20 | .31 | 0 | Inap.: mail interview; V7062=0 |
| 6,372 | 97.54 | 1 - 97 | Actual interviewer's interview number |
| 73 | 1.12 | 98 | Ninety-eight or more |
| 68 | 1.04 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7064 "DATE OF INT" NUM(4.0)

4. Date of Interview

This four digit variable represents the month and day the interview was taken. The first two digits represent the month and the possible range is 03-10 (March-October) and the last two digits represent the day of the month which has a possible range of 01-31.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 6,521 | 99.82 | 301 - 1,031 | Actual date |
| 12 | .18 | 9,999 | NA; DK; mail interview |

V7065 "LENGTH OF INT" NUM(3.0)

5. Length of Interview

Actual number of minutes

The values for this variable represent the length of the interview in number of minutes.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 6,495 | 99.42 | 1 - 320 | Actual number of minutes |
| 38 | .58 | 999 | NA; mail interview |

V7066 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Number in FU

Actual number of persons in FU

This variable is identical to V6959

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 16 | Actual number of people |

V7067 "AGE OF HEAD" NUM(2.0)

Age of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 6,531 | 99.97 | 16 - 97 | Actual age |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA |

V7068 "SEX OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Sex of Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,661 | 71.35 | 1 | Male |
| 1,872 | 28.65 | 2 | Female |

V7069 "AGE OF WIFE" NUM(2.0)

Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,697 | 41.28 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife or Permanent Friend in FU; V7068=2 |
| 3,835 | 58.70 | 15 - 97 | Actual age |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years of age or older |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA |

V7070 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of children in FU aged 0-17

Actual number of children

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,201 | 49.00 | 0 | None |
| 1,355 | 20.74 | 1 | One child |
| 1,124 | 17.20 | 2 | Two children |
| 530 | 8.11 | 3 | Three children |
| 209 | 3.20 | 4 | Four children |
| 68 | 1.04 | 5 | Five children |
| 27 | .41 | 6 | Six children |
| 14 | .21 | 7 | Seven children |
| 5 | .08 | 8 | Eight children |

V7071 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD" NUM(2.0)

Age of youngest child

Actual age of youngest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| 3,201 | 49.00 | 0 | Inap.: no children in FU; V7070=00 |
| 815 | 12.48 | 1 | 23 months or under |
| 2,517 | 38.53 | 2 - 17 | Actual age |

V7072 "A2 PUB TRANS NEARBY?"

NUM(1.0)

A2. Is there public transportation within walking distance of your house?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 3,865 | 59.16 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 2,597 | 39.75 | 5 | No | | |
| 64 | .98 | 8 | DK | | |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA | | |

V7073 "A3 WTR PUB TRANS GD ENUF"

NUM(1.0)

A3. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 2,669 | 40.85 | 0 | Inap.: | no public transportation; | V7072=5,9 |
| 3,143 | 48.11 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 224 | 3.43 | 3 | Pro-con | | |
| 420 | 6.43 | 5 | No | | |
| 71 | 1.09 | 8 | DK | | |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA | | |

V7074 "A4 DU INSIDE CITY LIMITS"

NUM(1.0)

A4. Is your house inside the city limits?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 4,648 | 71.15 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 1,861 | 28.49 | 5 | No | | |
| 24 | .37 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7075 "A5 DIST TO CNTR CITY"

NUM(1.0)

A5. About how far are you from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1,886 | 28.87 | 0 | Inap.: | house not inside city limits; | V7074=5,9 |
| 3,338 | 51.09 | 1 | Less than 5 miles | | |
| 1,083 | 16.58 | 2 | 5 - 14.9 miles | | |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 154 | 2.36 | 3 | 15 - 29.9 miles |
| 13 | .20 | 4 | 30 - 49.9 miles |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | 50 or more miles |
| 57 | .87 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7076 "A6 DIST CNTR NRST CITY"

NUM(1.0)

A6. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,672 | 71.51 | 0 | Inap.: house inside city limits; V7074=1,9 |
| 694 | 10.62 | 1 | Less than 5 miles |
| 827 | 12.66 | 2 | 5 - 14.9 miles |
| 250 | 3.83 | 3 | 15 - 29.9 miles |
| 54 | .83 | 4 | 30 - 49.9 miles |
| 19 | .29 | 5 | 50 or more miles |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7077 "A7 OWN CAR/TRUCK"

NUM(1.0)

A7. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,119 | 78.36 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,413 | 21.63 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7078 "A8 # CAR/TRUCK OWN"

NUM(1.0)

A8. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,419 | 21.72 | 0 | Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V7077=5 or 9 |
| 2,511 | 38.44 | 1 | One |
| 1,975 | 30.23 | 2 | Two |
| 434 | 6.64 | 3 | Three |
| 123 | 1.88 | 4 | Four |
| 45 | .69 | 5 | Five |
| 11 | .17 | 6 | Six |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Seven |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|---------------|
| 5 | .08 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7079 "A9 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"

NUM(5.0)

A9. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,462 | 22.38 | 0 | Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V7077=5 or 9 |
| 4,852 | 74.27 | 1 - 99,997 | Actual number of miles |
| 18 | .28 | 99,998 | 99,998 miles or more |
| 201 | 3.08 | 99,999 | NA; DK |

V7080 "B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"

NUM(1.0)

B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 8 | .12 | 0 | None; R shares room |
| 120 | 1.84 | 1 | One room |
| 494 | 7.56 | 2 | Two rooms |
| 644 | 9.86 | 3 | Three rooms |
| 1,208 | 18.49 | 4 | Four rooms |
| 1,428 | 21.86 | 5 | Five rooms |
| 1,251 | 19.15 | 6 | Six rooms |
| 713 | 10.91 | 7 | Seven rooms |
| 530 | 8.11 | 8 | Eight rooms or more |
| 137 | 2.10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7081 "B2 TYPE DWELLING"

NUM(1.0)

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,184 | 64.04 | 1 | One-family |
| 444 | 6.80 | 2 | Two-family; duplex |
| 1,438 | 22.01 | 3 | Apartment; project |
| 358 | 5.48 | 4 | Mobile home; trailer |
| 99 | 1.52 | 7 | Other |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7082 "B3 HOW HEATED?"

NUM(1.0)

B3. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 17 | .26 | 0 | No heat in dwelling |
| 3,824 | 58.53 | 1 | Gas |
| 1,050 | 16.07 | 2 | Electricity |
| 954 | 14.60 | 3 | Oil |
| 174 | 2.66 | 4 | Wood |
| 45 | .69 | 5 | Coal |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Solar |
| 346 | 5.30 | 7 | Other (including combinations of 1-6) |
| 81 | 1.24 | 8 | DK |
| 39 | .60 | 9 | NA |

V7083 "B4 RECD GOVT HTNG SUBSDY"

NUM(1.0)

B4. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive any such help with bills from this last winter (1979-80)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 28 | .43 | 0 | Inap.: no heat; V7082=0 |
| 525 | 8.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,965 | 91.31 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7084 "B5 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"

NUM(1.0)

B5. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,446 | 52.75 | 1 | Owens or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly) |
| 2,708 | 41.45 | 5 | Pays rent |
| 379 | 5.80 | 8 | Neither owns nor rents |

V7085 "B8 MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,093 | 47.34 | 0 | Inap.: does not own/is not buying; V7084=5 or 8 |
| 2,347 | 35.93 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,093 | 16.73 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7086 "B11 # YRS LEFT ON MORT"

NUM(2.0)

B11. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

Actual number of years

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,188 | 64.11 | 0 | Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9 |
| 69 | 1.06 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,194 | 33.58 | 2 - 96 | Actual number of years |
| 1 | .02 | 97 | Ninety-seven or more years |
| 81 | 1.24 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7087 "B12 2ND MORTGAGE?"

NUM(1.0)

B12. Do you also have a second mortgage?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,191 | 64.15 | 0 | Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; V7084=5 or 8; V7085=5 or 9 |
| 194 | 2.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,126 | 32.54 | 5 | No |
| 22 | .34 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7088 "B19 RSN NETR OWN/RENT"

NUM(1.0)

B19. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,162 | 94.32 | 0 | Inap.: owns or rents; V7084=1, or 5 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Servant; housekeeper |
| 21 | .32 | 2 | Farm laborer; ranch laborer |
| 58 | .89 | 3 | Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.) |
| 242 | 3.70 | 4 | Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes |
| 5 | .08 | 5 | Sold own home, but still living there |
| 4 | .06 | 6 | Living in house which will inherit; estate in process |
| 10 | .15 | 7 | Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found |
| 26 | .40 | 8 | Other |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7089 "B23 MOVE SINCE SPR 1979"

NUM(1.0)

B23. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,771 | 27.11 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,758 | 72.83 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7090 "B24 MONTH MOVED"

NUM(2.0)

B24. What month was that? (most recent move)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 4,765 | 72.94 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9 |
| 144 | 2.20 | 1 | January |
| 137 | 2.10 | 2 | February |
| 146 | 2.23 | 3 | March |
| 148 | 2.27 | 4 | April |
| 143 | 2.19 | 5 | May |
| 129 | 1.97 | 6 | June |
| 115 | 1.76 | 7 | July |
| 167 | 2.56 | 8 | August |
| 145 | 2.22 | 9 | September |
| 146 | 2.23 | 10 | October |
| 137 | 2.10 | 11 | November |
| 147 | 2.25 | 12 | December |
| 64 | .98 | 99 | NA |

V7091 "B25 WHY MOVED"

NUM(1.0)

B25. Why did you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,768 | 72.98 | 0 | Inap.: did not move; V7089=5 or 9 |
| 153 | 2.34 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 48 | .73 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 298 | 4.56 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place |
| 120 | 1.84 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 496 | 7.59 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married |
| 105 | 1.61 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 282 | 4.32 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 189 | 2.89 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why) |
| 74 | 1.13 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7092 "B26 WTR MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

B26. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 2,297 | 35.16 | 1 | Yes; might or maybe, hope to |
| 3,976 | 60.86 | 5 | No |
| 252 | 3.86 | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA |

V7093 "B27 LIKELY HOOD OF MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

B27. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,237 | 64.86 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9 |
| 1,032 | 15.80 | 1 | Definitely |
| 850 | 13.01 | 2 | Probably |
| 405 | 6.20 | 3 | More uncertain |
| 9 | .14 | 9 | NA |

V7094 "B28 WHY MIGHT MOVE"

NUM(1.0)

B28. Why might you move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,237 | 64.86 | 0 | Inap.: does not plan to move; V7092=5, 8 or 9 |
| 327 | 5.01 | 1 | Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school |
| 46 | .70 | 2 | To get nearer to work |
| 549 | 8.40 | 3 | Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place |
| 156 | 2.39 | 4 | Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent |
| 625 | 9.57 | 5 | Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married |
| 213 | 3.26 | 6 | Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school |
| 147 | 2.25 | 7 | Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health |
| 186 | 2.85 | 8 | Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why) |

47 .72 9 NA; DK

V7095 "C1 EMP STATUS HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------------|
| 4,607 | 70.52 | 1 | Working now |
| 126 | 1.93 | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 353 | 5.40 | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 703 | 10.76 | 4 | Retired |
| 305 | 4.67 | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 357 | 5.46 | 6 | Housewife |
| 74 | 1.13 | 7 | Student |
| 8 | .12 | 8 | Other |

V7096 "C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,801 | 27.57 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7095=3-8 |
| 4,143 | 63.42 | 1 | Someone else |
| 157 | 2.40 | 2 | Both someone else and self |
| 429 | 6.57 | 3 | Self only |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7097 "C3 WORK FOR GOVT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C3. (In your work for someone else,) do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,232 | 34.17 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3-9 |
| 929 | 14.22 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,355 | 51.35 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7098 "C4 JOB UNION (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,233 | 34.18 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9 |
| 1,271 | 19.46 | 1 | Yes |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 3,010 | 46.07 | 5 | No |
| 19 | .29 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7099 "C5 BLNG THT UNION (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,262 | 80.54 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7095=3-8; V7096=3,9; V7098=5 or 9 |
| 1,136 | 17.39 | 1 | Yes |
| 135 | 2.07 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7100 "C6 OCC:2DIGIT (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C6. What is your main occupation?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Occupation from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 17 | .26 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 41 | .63 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 50 | .77 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 97 | 1.48 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 44 | .67 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 121 | 1.85 | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 149 | 2.28 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|----|---|
| 74 | 1.13 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 27 | .41 | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 35 | .54 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 488 | 7.47 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| 92 | 1.41 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 76 | 1.16 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 370 | 5.66 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 212 | 3.25 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| 98 | 1.50 | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 775 | 11.86 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 46 | .70 | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 58 | .89 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 302 | 4.62 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 653 | 10.00 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 255 | 3.90 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 59 | .90 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 50 | .77 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 460 | 7.04 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 76 | 1.16 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 8 | .12 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7100_A "OCCUPATION OF HEAD 80" NUM(3.0)

C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?

C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.

D12. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)

E4. What sort of work did you do? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,368 | 36.25 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 547 | 8.37 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 475 | 7.27 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 164 | 2.51 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 457 | 7.00 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 718 | 10.99 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 523 | 8.01 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 223 | 3.41 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 252 | 3.86 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 75 | 1.15 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 56 | .86 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 566 | 8.66 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 68 | 1.04 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 41 | .63 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7101 "C8 INDUSTRY (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C8. What kind of business is that in?

Numbers in parentheses represent the 1970 Industries from Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,799 | 27.54 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 172 | 2.63 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028) |
| 56 | .86 | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| 150 | 2.30 | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 245 | 3.75 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 221 | 3.38 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 192 | 2.94 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| 15 | .23 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 96 | 1.47 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| 5 | .08 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 114 | 1.74 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| 41 | .63 | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 134 | 2.05 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| 1 | .02 | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 16 | .24 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 412 | 6.31 | 51 | Construction (067-077,B) |
| 257 | 3.93 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 66 | 1.01 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 92 | 1.41 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 474 | 7.26 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| 130 | 1.99 | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |
| 43 | .66 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |
| 181 | 2.77 | 71 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 94 | 1.44 | 81 | Repair Service (757-759) |
| 81 | 1.24 | 82 | Business Services (727-749) |
| 145 | 2.22 | 83 | Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 42 | .64 | 84 | Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 71 | 1.09 | 85 | Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|--|
| 274 | 4.19 | 86 | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 289 | 4.42 | 87 | Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 166 | 2.54 | 88 | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| 64 | .98 | 91 | Armed Services [L(917)] |
| 312 | 4.78 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other [907,L(917),927,M(930)] |
| 83 | 1.27 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7101_A "INDUSTRY OF HEAD 80" NUM(3.0)

C8. What kind of business or industry is that in?

D13. What kind of business or industry was that in?

E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the 1970 three-digit Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,368 | 36.25 | 0 | Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 166 | 2.54 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 32 | .49 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 349 | 5.34 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 1,070 | 16.38 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 300 | 4.59 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 623 | 9.54 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |
| 152 | 2.33 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |

| | | | |
|-----|-------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 156 | 2.39 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 179 | 2.74 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 38 | .58 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 716 | 10.96 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 316 | 4.84 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 68 | 1.04 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7102 "C9 # MOS THIS JOB (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

C9. How long have you had your present position?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 206 | 3.15 | 1 | One month or less |
| 4,517 | 69.14 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| - | - | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 10 | .15 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7103 "C11 MO START JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C11. What month did you start this job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,456 | 83.51 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999. |
| 116 | 1.78 | 1 | January |
| 101 | 1.55 | 2 | February |
| 105 | 1.61 | 3 | March |
| 93 | 1.42 | 4 | April |
| 83 | 1.27 | 5 | May |
| 77 | 1.18 | 6 | June |
| 66 | 1.01 | 7 | July |
| 90 | 1.38 | 8 | August |
| 95 | 1.45 | 9 | September |
| 92 | 1.41 | 10 | October |
| 86 | 1.32 | 11 | November |
| 57 | .87 | 12 | December |
| 16 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7104 "C12 HPND PRE JOB (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,454 | 83.48 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999. |
| 70 | 1.07 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 181 | 2.77 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 531 | 8.13 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6) |
| 70 | 1.07 | 5 | No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this |
| 113 | 1.73 | 6 | Promotion |
| 48 | .73 | 7 | Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 44 | .67 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 22 | .34 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7105 "C13 JOB BETTER? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,524 | 84.56 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5 |
| 743 | 11.37 | 1 | Better |
| 100 | 1.53 | 3 | Same; pro-con |
| 147 | 2.25 | 5 | Worse |
| 19 | .29 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7106 "C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,631 | 86.19 | 0 | Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-199; V7104=5; V7105=3 |
| 325 | 4.97 | 1 | Better/worse pay |
| 98 | 1.50 | 2 | More/less steady work; more/less work hours |
| 60 | .92 | 3 | Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 37 | .57 | 4 | Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations |
| 96 | 1.47 | 5 | More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do |
| 206 | 3.15 | 6 | More/less pleasant working conditions |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof) |
| 46 | .70 | 8 | Other |
| 28 | .43 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7107 "C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,629 | 86.16 | 0 | Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7102=012-999; V7104=5; V7105=3 |
| 580 | 8.88 | 1 | Yes, more |
| 312 | 4.78 | 5 | No, same or less |
| 12 | .18 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7108 "C16 WTR OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C16. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 588 | 9.00 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,141 | 63.39 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7109 "C17 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C17. How much work did you miss?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,945 | 91.00 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7108=5 or 9 |
| 438 | 6.70 | 1 | One week or less |
| 148 | 2.27 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7110 "C18 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C18. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 2,172 | 33.25 | 1 | Yes |

2,558 39.16 5 No
3 .05 9 NA; DK

V7111 "C19 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C19. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,360 | 66.74 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7110=5 or 9 |
| 1,375 | 21.05 | 1 | One week or less |
| 795 | 12.17 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7112 "C20 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 3,459 | 52.95 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,271 | 19.46 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7113 "C21 #WKS VACAT (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,075 | 47.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 or V7112=5 or 9 |
| 803 | 12.29 | 1 | One week or less |
| 2,648 | 40.53 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 7 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7114 "C22 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C22. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,799 | 27.54 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 100 | 1.53 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,630 | 70.87 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7115 "C23 #WKS STRIKE (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C23. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,433 | 98.47 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7114=5 or 9 |
| 31 | .47 | 1 | One week or less |
| 68 | 1.04 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7116 "C24 WTR UNEMP (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C24. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 856 | 13.10 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,873 | 59.28 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7117 "C25 #WKS UNEMP (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C25. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,673 | 86.84 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7116=5 or 9 |
| 72 | 1.10 | 1 | One week or less |
| 766 | 11.73 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 22 | .34 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7118 "C26 #WKS WORKED (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,834 | 28.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 4,655 | 71.25 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 43 | .66 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7119 "C27 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1979?

Actual number of hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,834 | 28.07 | 0 | Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 4,645 | 71.10 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 8 | .12 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 45 | .69 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7120 "C28 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,837 | 28.12 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7118=00 |
| 1,280 | 19.59 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,405 | 52.12 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7121 "C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTHR(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,810 | 27.71 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 1,655 | 25.33 | 1 | Salaried |
| 2,444 | 37.41 | 3 | Paid by hour |
| 614 | 9.40 | 7 | Other |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7122 "C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C31. How much is your salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,615 | 24.72 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 4,878 | 74.67 | .00 | Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 40 | .61 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7123 "C32 WTR PAID OTIME(HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,895 | 74.93 | 0 | Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9 |
| 525 | 8.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,077 | 16.49 | 5 | No |
| 36 | .55 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7124 "C33 PY/HRLY SLRY OT(HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C33. About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 493 | 7.55 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 6,007 | 91.95 | .00 | Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=3-9; V7123=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 33 | .51 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7125 "C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C34. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,421 | 37.06 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 4,082 | 62.48 | .00 | Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 30 | .46 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7126 "C35 PY/HR HRLY OT (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C35. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,118 | 32.42 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 4,280 | 65.51 | .00 | Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house-wife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 7 or 9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 135 | 2.07 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7127 "C36 HOW PAID (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C36. How is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,920 | 90.62 | 0 | Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9 |
| 67 | 1.03 | 1 | Piecework |
| 131 | 2.01 | 2 | Commission |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | Tips; tips and salary |
| 46 | .70 | 4 | Salary plus commission |
| 357 | 5.46 | 7 | Other |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7128 "C37 PAY/HR OT-OTR (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 99 | 1.52 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 6,145 | 94.06 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7121=1, 3 or 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 287 | 4.39 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7129 "C38 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,800 | 27.55 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 877 | 13.42 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,853 | 58.98 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7130 "C39 OCC-XTRA JOB (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C39. What did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,656 | 86.58 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 2 | .03 | 11 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 14 | .21 | 12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 22 | .34 | 13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 16 | .24 | 14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 4 | .06 | 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 13 | .20 | 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 12 | .18 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 5 | .08 | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 55 | .84 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 33 | .51 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| 34 | .52 | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 4 | .06 | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 27 | .41 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 76 | 1.16 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| 2 | .03 | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 138 | 2.11 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 5 | .08 | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 45 | .69 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 32 | .49 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 34 | .52 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 56 | .86 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 15 | .23 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 10 | .15 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 104 | 1.59 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 71 | 1.09 | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 46 | .70 | 99 NA; DK |

V7131 "C40 #XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C40. Anything Else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,656 | 86.58 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9 |
| 744 | 11.39 | 1 | One extra job |
| 97 | 1.48 | 2 | Two extra jobs |
| 13 | .20 | 3 | Three extra jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four extra jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five extra jobs |
| - | - | 6 | Six extra jobs |
| - | - | 7 | Seven extra jobs |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more extra jobs |
| 21 | .32 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7132 "C41 PAY/HR XT JOB (HD-E)"

NUM(5.2)

C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 572 | 8.76 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,675 | 86.87 | .00 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|-------|--------------------------|
| 6 | .09 | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 280 | 4.29 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7133 "C42 #WKS XTRA JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,656 | 86.58 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9 |
| 36 | .55 | 1 | One week or less |
| 631 | 9.66 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 210 | 3.21 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7134 "C43 HR/WK XTR JOB (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

Actual number of hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,656 | 86.58 | 0 | Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7129=5 or 9 |
| 14 | .21 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 645 | 9.87 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 216 | 3.31 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7135 "C44 MRE WRK AVAIL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,801 | 27.57 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 1,819 | 27.84 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,895 | 44.31 | 5 | No or DK |
| 18 | .28 | 9 | NA |

V7136 "C45 PY/HR WRK MRE (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,145 | 17.53 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,080 | 77.76 | .00 | Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9 |
| 10 | .15 | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |

298 4.56 99.99 NA; DK

V7137 "C46 WRK LESS? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,714 | 72.16 | 0 | Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9 |
| 1,062 | 16.26 | 1 | Yes |
| 750 | 11.48 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7138 "C47 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,784 | 88.54 | 0 | Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=5 or 9; V7137=1 |
| 169 | 2.59 | 1 | Yes |
| 576 | 8.82 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7139 "C48 WRK MORE? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,629 | 55.55 | 0 | Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1 |
| 1,297 | 19.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,567 | 23.99 | 5 | No |
| 40 | .61 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7140 "C49 WRK LESS? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,935 | 75.54 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1 |
| 524 | 8.02 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,036 | 15.86 | 5 | No |
| 38 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7141 "C50 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,464 | 83.64 | 0 | Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7135=1; V7139=1; V7140=1 |
| 85 | 1.30 | 1 | Yes |
| 946 | 14.48 | 5 | No |
| 38 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7142 "C52 #MI TO WRK (HD-E)"

NUM(2.0)

C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Actual number of miles

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,085 | 31.91 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 638 | 9.77 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 3,735 | 57.17 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 10 | .15 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 65 | .99 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7143 "C53 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,075 | 31.76 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7142=00 |
| 472 | 7.22 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 182 | 2.79 | 2 | Drive with Wife |
| 547 | 8.37 | 3 | Car pool |
| 2,877 | 44.04 | 4 | Drive by self |
| 196 | 3.00 | 5 | Walk |
| 168 | 2.57 | 7 | Other |
| 16 | .24 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7144 "C54 NEW JOB? (HD-E)"

NUM(1.0)

C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,804 | 27.61 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|----------------------------------|
| 902 | 13.81 | 1 | Thinking about getting a new job |
| 3,805 | 58.24 | 5 | Keep job have now |
| 22 | .34 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7145 "C55 LKNG NEW JOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,633 | 86.22 | 0 | Inap.: keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7144=5 or 9 |
| 530 | 8.11 | 1 | Yes |
| 367 | 5.62 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7146 "C56 WTR MOV NW JOB (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,805 | 27.63 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8 |
| 1,861 | 28.49 | 1 | Yes |
| 324 | 4.96 | 2 | Maybe |
| 436 | 6.67 | 3 | Depends |
| 2,070 | 31.69 | 5 | No |
| 37 | .57 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7147 "C57 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

C57. Why is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,466 | 68.36 | 0 | Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=3-8; V7146=1-3, 9 |
| 167 | 2.56 | 1 | Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability |
| 266 | 4.07 | 2 | Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here |
| 129 | 1.97 | 3 | Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home |
| 1,321 | 20.22 | 4 | Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here |
| 55 | .84 | 5 | Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move" |

| | | |
|----|------|----------|
| 73 | 1.12 | 7 Other |
| 56 | .86 | 9 NA; DK |

V7148 "D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,180 | 94.60 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| - | - | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 2 | .03 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 1 | .02 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 2 | .03 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 3 | .05 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 3 | .05 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 3 | .05 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 11 | .17 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| 27 | .41 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 10 | .15 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| - | - | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 49 | .75 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| 2 | .03 | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 24 | .37 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 40 | .61 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 18 | .28 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .02 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 5 | .08 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 62 | .95 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 90 | 1.38 | 99 NA; DK |

V7149 "D2 PY/HR JOB SGHT (HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

D2. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 334 | 5.11 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 6,180 | 94.60 | .00 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 per hour or more |
| 19 | .29 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7150 "D3 WTR NEED TRNG (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,180 | 94.60 | 0 | Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Yes |
| 263 | 4.03 | 5 | No |
| 24 | .37 | 8 | DK |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA |

V7151 "D4 WTR LKNG JOB (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,180 | 94.60 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| 271 | 4.15 | 1 | Yes |
| 81 | 1.24 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7152 "D5 #PLAC LKD (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,270 | 95.97 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7151=5 or 9 |
| 27 | .41 | 1 | One |
| 28 | .43 | 2 | Two |
| 28 | .43 | 3 | Three |
| 28 | .43 | 4 | Four |
| 150 | 2.30 | 5 | Five or more |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | DK |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V7153 "D6 LOWEST PAY/HR (HD-U)" NUM(5.2)

D6. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 333 | 5.10 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 6,180 | 94.60 | .00 | Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 per hour or more |
| 20 | .31 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7154 "D7 WTR MOV FOR JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D7. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,180 | 94.60 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| 286 | 4.38 | 1 | Yes, maybe, or depends |
| 65 | .99 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7155 "D8 PAY/HR TO MOVE (HD-U)"

NUM(5.2)

D8. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 266 | 4.07 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 6,247 | 95.62 | .00 | Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 per hour or more |
| 20 | .31 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7156 "D9 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D9. Why is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,468 | 99.01 | 0 | Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7154=1 or 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Age and health: Too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability |
| 11 | .17 | 2 | Financial, potentially financial: My business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here |
| 8 | .12 | 3 | Home ownership: Own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home |
| 39 | .60 | 4 | Family and location ties: Like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move" |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7157 "D10 WKS LK FR WRK (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D10. How long have you been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,192 | 94.78 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | One week or less |
| 286 | 4.38 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of weeks |
| 21 | .32 | 98 | Ninety-eight weeks or more |
| 12 | .18 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7158 "D11 EVER HAD JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D11. Have you ever had a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,180 | 94.60 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8 |
| 343 | 5.25 | 1 | Yes |
| 10 | .15 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7159 "D12 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D12. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,190 | 94.75 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| - | - | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 3 | .05 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 1 | .02 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |

| | | |
|----|------|--|
| 2 | .03 | 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 4 | .06 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 4 | .06 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 7 | .11 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 7 | .11 | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 26 | .40 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 12 | .18 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| 1 | .02 | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 47 | .72 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 7 | .11 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 20 | .31 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 76 | 1.16 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 25 | .38 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 5 | .08 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 3 | .05 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|---|
| 83 | 1.27 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 10 | .15 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7160 "D13 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D13. What kind of business was that in?

The Two-Digit Industry Code

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,190 | 94.75 | 0 | Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9 |
| 6 | .09 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028) |
| 4 | .06 | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| 7 | .11 | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 7 | .11 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 20 | .31 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 12 | .18 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| 3 | .05 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 8 | .12 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| - | - | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 7 | .11 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| 3 | .05 | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 5 | .08 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| - | - | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 2 | .03 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 39 | .60 | 51 | Construction (067-077,B) |
| 13 | .20 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 1 | .02 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 3 | .05 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 56 | .86 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| 5 | .08 | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 5 | .08 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |
| 12 | .18 | 71 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 5 | .08 | 81 | Repair Service (757-759) |
| 13 | .20 | 82 | Business Services (727-749) |
| 16 | .24 | 83 | Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 7 | .11 | 84 | Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 4 | .06 | 85 | Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |
| 18 | .28 | 86 | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 18 | .28 | 87 | Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 4 | .06 | 88 | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| 9 | .14 | 91 | Armed Services (L,917) |
| 11 | .17 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937) |
| 20 | .31 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7161 "D14 HPND LAST JOB (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D14. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,190 | 94.75 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9 |
| 43 | .66 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 136 | 2.08 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 107 | 1.64 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 11 | .17 | 7 | Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 34 | .52 | 8 | Job completed, seasonal work |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7162 "D15 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D15. When did you last work?

*The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.
Last two digits of actual year*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,190 | 94.75 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9 |
| 340 | 5.20 | 1 - 80 | Actual year |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7163 "D17 WTR VACATION (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D17. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,258 | 95.79 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 |
| 74 | 1.13 | 1 | Yes |
| 200 | 3.06 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7164 "D18 #WKS VACAT (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D18. How much vacation did you take?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,458 | 98.85 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7163=5 or 9 |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | One week or less |
| 53 | .81 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7165 "D19 WTR OTR ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D19. Did you miss any work in 1979 because someone else in your family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,257 | 95.78 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 |
| 33 | .51 | 1 | Yes |
| 242 | 3.70 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7166 "D20 #WKS OTR ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D20. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| 6,500 | 99.49 | 0 | Inap.: | none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7165=5 or 9 | |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | One week or less | | |
| 10 | .15 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks | | |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK | | |

V7167 "D21 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D21. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were sick?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 6,257 | 95.78 | 0 | Inap.: | employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 | |
| 122 | 1.87 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 153 | 2.34 | 5 | No | | |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7168 "D22 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D22. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| 6,411 | 98.13 | 0 | Inap.: | none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7161=5 or 9 | |
| 65 | .99 | 1 | One week or less | | |
| 55 | .84 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks | | |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK | | |

V7169 "D23 WTR STRIKE (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D23. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were on strike?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 6,257 | 95.78 | 0 | Inap.: | employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 | |
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 271 | 4.15 | 5 | No | | |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7170 "D24 #WKS STRIKE (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D24. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,529 | 99.94 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7169=5 or 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 3 | .05 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7171 "D25 WTR UNEMP (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D25. Did you miss any work in 1979 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,256 | 95.76 | 0 | Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 |
| 190 | 2.91 | 1 | Yes |
| 86 | 1.32 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7172 "D26 #WKS UNEMP (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D26. How much work did you miss?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,343 | 97.09 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99; V7171=5 or 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One week or less |
| 184 | 2.82 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7173 "D27 #WKS WRKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D27. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,260 | 95.82 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 261 | 4.00 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7174 "D28 HR/WK WRKED (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D28. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

Actual number of hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,260 | 95.82 | 0 | Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2,4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78,99; V7173=00 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 257 | 3.93 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 16 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7175 "D30 #MI TO WRK (HD-U)"

NUM(2.0)

D30. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

Actual number of miles

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,272 | 96.00 | 0 | Inap.: "none" to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7158=5 or 9; V7162=01-78, 99 |
| 50 | .77 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 194 | 2.97 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 16 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7176 "D31 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-U)"

NUM(1.0)

D31. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,272 | 96.00 | 0 | Inap.: did not travel work; "None to D29; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V7094=1-2, 4-8; V7162=01-78, 99; V7175=00 |
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 4 | .06 | 2 | Drive with Wife |
| 43 | .66 | 3 | Car pool |
| 101 | 1.55 | 4 | Drive by self |
| 26 | .40 | 5 | Walk |
| 22 | .34 | 7 | Other |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7177 "E1 WTR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,086 | 77.85 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3 |
| 703 | 10.76 | 1 | Retired |
| 744 | 11.39 | 5 | Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other |

V7178 "E2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E2. In what year did you retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head retired.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,828 | 89.21 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7177=5 |
| 691 | 10.58 | 1 - 80 | Actual year |
| 14 | .21 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7179 "E3 WRK FOR \$ (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E3. During the last year (1979), did you do any work for money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,086 | 77.85 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3 |
| 339 | 5.19 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,108 | 16.96 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7180 "E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,194 | 94.81 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 4 | .06 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 1 | .02 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 6 | .09 | 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 3 | .05 | 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 6 | .09 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 1 | .02 | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 4 | .06 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 12 | .18 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| 5 | .08 | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 5 | .08 | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 28 | .43 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 16 | .24 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| 6 | .09 | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 38 | .58 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 5 | .08 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 17 | .26 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 31 | .47 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 25 | .38 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 8 | .12 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 16 | .24 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|---|
| 76 | 1.16 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 14 | .21 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 11 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7181 "E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E5. What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,194 | 94.81 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9 |
| 34 | .52 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028) |
| - | - | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| 2 | .03 | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 7 | .11 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 11 | .17 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 10 | .15 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| - | - | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 3 | .05 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| - | - | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 11 | .17 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| - | - | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 4 | .06 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| - | - | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| - | - | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 33 | .51 | 51 | Construction (067-077,B) |
| 10 | .15 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 1 | .02 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 3 | .05 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 42 | .64 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| 4 | .06 | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |
| 3 | .05 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 12 | .18 | 71 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 4 | .06 | 81 | Repair Service (757-759) |
| 6 | .09 | 82 | Business Services (727-749) |
| 41 | .63 | 83 | Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 4 | .06 | 84 | Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 4 | .06 | 85 | Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |
| 18 | .28 | 86 | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 17 | .26 | 87 | Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 17 | .26 | 88 | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| 6 | .09 | 91 | Armed Services (L,917) |
| 20 | .31 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,M,937) |
| 12 | .18 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7182 "E6 #WKS WRKD (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

Actual number of weeks in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,194 | 94.81 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9 |
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 286 | 4.38 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 47 | .72 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7183 "E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

Actual hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,194 | 94.81 | 0 | Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7182=00 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 289 | 4.42 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 50 | .77 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7184 "E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E8. Are you still working?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,197 | 94.86 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9 |
| 102 | 1.56 | 1 | Yes |
| 217 | 3.32 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7185 "E9 HPND LAST JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,317 | 96.69 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7179=5 or 9; V7185=1 or 9 |
| 8 | .12 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 23 | .35 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 135 | 2.07 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 22 | .34 | 7 | Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 20 | .31 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7186 "E10 JOB IN FUT (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,086 | 77.85 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3 |
| 284 | 4.35 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,148 | 17.57 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7187 "E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(2.0)

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the number of years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,250 | 95.67 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|--------|---|
| 121 | 1.85 | 1 | One year from now, or sooner |
| 23 | .35 | 2 - 14 | Actual number of years |
| 28 | .43 | 96 | Mentions family events only, no dates given |
| 17 | .26 | 97 | Educational reasons for self only, no dates given |
| 64 | .98 | 98 | DK |
| 30 | .46 | 99 | NA |

V7188 "E12 TYPE JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,249 | 95.65 | 0 | Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9 |
| 176 | 2.69 | 1 | Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area |
| 58 | .89 | 3 | Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work |
| 17 | .26 | 5 | Vague; mentions only company name |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Mentions temporary/intermittent work |
| 4 | .06 | 8 | Other |
| 26 | .40 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7189 "E13 NEED TRNG (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,249 | 95.65 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9 |
| 124 | 1.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 135 | 2.07 | 5 | No |
| 25 | .38 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7190 "E14 LK FOR JOB (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,249 | 95.65 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9 |
| 40 | .61 | 1 | Yes |
| 244 | 3.73 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7191 "E15 #PLAC LKD (HD-R)"

NUM(1.0)

E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,499 | 99.48 | 0 | Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7094=1-3; V7186=5 or 9; V7190=5 or 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | One |
| 8 | .12 | 2 | Two |
| 7 | .11 | 3 | Three |
| 3 | .05 | 4 | Four |
| 13 | .20 | 5 | Five or more |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7192 "F1 WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,836 | 58.72 | 1 | Head is male who has Wife in FU |
| 825 | 12.63 | 2 | Head is male who does not have Wife in FU |
| 1,872 | 28.65 | 3 | Head is female |

V7193 "F2 EMP STATUS WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,696 | 41.27 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V7192=2 or 3 |
| 1,945 | 29.77 | 1 | Working now |
| 44 | .67 | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 87 | 1.33 | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 129 | 1.97 | 4 | Retired |
| 51 | .78 | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 1,551 | 23.74 | 6 | Housewife |
| 30 | .46 | 7 | Student |
| - | - | 8 | Other |

V7194 "F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 1,842 | 28.20 | 1 | Someone else |

| | | |
|-----|------|------------------------------|
| 38 | .58 | 2 Both someone else and self |
| 108 | 1.65 | 3 Self only |
| 1 | .02 | 9 NA; DK |

V7195 "F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,654 | 71.24 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9 |
| 447 | 6.84 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,425 | 21.81 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7196 "F5 JOB UNION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,655 | 71.25 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9 |
| 304 | 4.65 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,562 | 23.91 | 5 | No |
| 12 | .18 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7197 "F6 BLNG THT UNION (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,232 | 95.39 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7194=3 or 9; V7196=5 or 9 |
| 255 | 3.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 42 | .64 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7198 "F7-8 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F7. What kind of work did she do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 69 | 1.06 | 11 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 12 | .18 | 12 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 123 | 1.88 | 13 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 20 | .31 | 14 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| 5 | .08 | 15 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 38 | .58 | 16 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 27 | .41 | 17 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 3 | .05 | 18 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 21 | .32 | 19 PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 109 | 1.67 | 20 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| 22 | .34 | 31 MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 211 | 3.23 | 40 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 435 | 6.66 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 115 | 1.76 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| 6 | .09 | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 13 | .20 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 3 | .05 | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 4 | .06 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 19 | .29 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 272 | 4.16 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 16 | .24 | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 5 | .08 | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 38 | .58 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 389 | 5.95 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 3 | .05 | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 11 | .17 | 99 NA; DK |

V7198_A "OCCUPATION OF WIFE 80" NUM(3.0)

F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? (What sort of work does she do?)

F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.

G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

H4. What sort of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census [occupation/industry] codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".

Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.

For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,765 | 72.94 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 260 | 3.98 | 1 - 195 | Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers |
| 123 | 1.88 | 201 - 245 | Managers and Administrators, Except Farm |
| 111 | 1.70 | 260 - 285 | Sales Workers |
| 510 | 7.81 | 301 - 395 | Clerical and Kindred Workers |
| 25 | .38 | 401 - 600 | Craftsmen and Kindred Workers |
| 239 | 3.66 | 601 - 695 | Operatives, Except Transport |
| 16 | .24 | 701 - 715 | Transport Equipment Operatives |
| 17 | .26 | 740 - 785 | Laborers, Except Farm |
| 5 | .08 | 801 - 802 | Farmers and Farm Managers |
| 14 | .21 | 821 - 824 | Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen |
| 379 | 5.80 | 901 - 965 | Service Workers, Except Private Household |
| 54 | .83 | 980 - 984 | Private Household Workers |
| 15 | .23 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7199 "F9 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F9. What kind of business is that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 18 | .28 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028 |
| 2 | .03 | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| 11 | .17 | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 62 | .95 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 33 | .51 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 32 | .49 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| 3 | .05 | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 22 | .34 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| 2 | .03 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 128 | 1.96 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| 8 | .12 | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 27 | .41 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| 4 | .06 | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 9 | .14 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 15 | .23 | 51 | Construction (067-077,B) |
| 36 | .55 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 39 | .60 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 20 | .31 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 300 | 4.59 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| 28 | .43 | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |
| 18 | .28 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |
| 137 | 2.10 | 71 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 6 | .09 | 81 | Repair Service (757-759) |
| 42 | .64 | 82 | Business Services (727-749) |
| 129 | 1.97 | 83 | Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 11 | .17 | 84 | Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 24 | .37 | 85 | Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|--|
| 297 | 4.55 | 86 | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 268 | 4.10 | 87 | Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 74 | 1.13 | 88 | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| 13 | .20 | 91 | Armed Services (L,917) |
| 126 | 1.93 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937) |
| 45 | .69 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7199_A "INDUSTRY OF WIFE 80" NUM(3.0)

F9. What kind of business or industry is that in?

G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) *Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by 1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those reports prior to 1980.*

(b) *Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980 but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives" who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives". Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable. For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980 Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,765 | 72.94 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding |
| 24 | .37 | 17 - 28 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries |
| 3 | .05 | 47 - 57 | Mining |
| 17 | .26 | 67 - 77 | Construction |
| 314 | 4.81 | 107 - 398 | Manufacturing |
| 64 | .98 | 407 - 479 | Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities |
| 344 | 5.27 | 507 - 698 | Wholesale and Retail Trade |

| | | | |
|-----|------|-----------|---------------------------------------|
| 109 | 1.67 | 707 - 718 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate |
| 37 | .57 | 727 - 759 | Business and Repair Services |
| 168 | 2.57 | 769 - 798 | Personal Services |
| 12 | .18 | 807 - 809 | Entertainment and Recreation Services |
| 551 | 8.43 | 828 - 897 | Professional and Related Services |
| 100 | 1.53 | 907 - 937 | Public Administration |
| 25 | .38 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7200 "F10 #MOS THIS JOB (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

F10. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

Actual number of months

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 95 | 1.45 | 1 | One month or less |
| 1,890 | 28.93 | 2 - 997 | Actual number of months |
| - | - | 998 | 998 months or more |
| 4 | .06 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7201 "F12 MO START JOB (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F12. What month did she start this job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,026 | 92.24 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999 |
| 60 | .92 | 1 | January |
| 54 | .83 | 2 | February |
| 44 | .67 | 3 | March |
| 46 | .70 | 4 | April |
| 30 | .46 | 5 | May |
| 40 | .61 | 6 | June |
| 18 | .28 | 7 | July |
| 36 | .55 | 8 | August |
| 71 | 1.09 | 9 | September |
| 41 | .63 | 10 | October |
| 35 | .54 | 11 | November |
| 27 | .41 | 12 | December |

5 .08 99 NA; DK

V7202 "F13 HPPN PRE JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,026 | 92.24 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7200=012-999 |
| 26 | .40 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 43 | .66 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 233 | 3.57 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7) |
| 130 | 1.99 | 5 | No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this |
| 39 | .60 | 6 | Promotion |
| 8 | .12 | 7 | Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 18 | .28 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7203 "F14 WTR OTR ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 455 | 6.96 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,530 | 23.42 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7204 "F15 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F15. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because someone else was ill in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,079 | 93.05 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7203=5 or 9 |
| 338 | 5.17 | 1 | One week or less |
| 115 | 1.76 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7205 "F16 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 916 | 14.02 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,069 | 16.36 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7206 "F17 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F17. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed because Wife ill in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,617 | 85.98 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7205=5,9 |
| 619 | 9.47 | 1 | One week or less |
| 294 | 4.50 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7207 "F18 WTR VAC (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

F18. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 1,440 | 22.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 547 | 8.37 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7208 "F19 #WKS VAC (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

Actual number of weeks of vacation in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,092 | 77.94 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7207=5 or 9 |
| 289 | 4.42 | 1 | One week or less |
| 1,141 | 17.47 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7209 "F20 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 17 | .26 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,968 | 30.12 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7210 "F21 #WKS STRIKE (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F21. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks on strike in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,517 | 99.76 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7209=5 or 9 |
| 8 | .12 | 1 | One week or less |
| 8 | .12 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7211 "F22 WTR UNEMP (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F22. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,544 | 69.55 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 318 | 4.87 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,667 | 25.52 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7212 "F23 #WKS UNEMP (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F23. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks unemployed in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,217 | 95.16 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7211=5 or 9 |
| 22 | .34 | 1 | One week or less |
| 283 | 4.33 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 11 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7213 "F24 #WKS WRKD (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,604 | 70.47 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| 1,914 | 29.30 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 15 | .23 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7214 "F25 HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1979?

Actual number of hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,604 | 70.47 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 1,913 | 29.28 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| 2 | .03 | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 14 | .21 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7215 "F26 WTR WRK OT (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F26. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,607 | 70.52 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7213=00 |
| 423 | 6.47 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,497 | 22.91 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7216 "F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F28. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,551 | 69.66 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 703 | 10.76 | 1 | Salaried |
| 1,080 | 16.53 | 3 | Paid by hour |
| 195 | 2.98 | 7 | Other |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7217 "F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F29. How much is her salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 690 | 10.56 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,826 | 89.18 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=3-9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 17 | .26 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7218 "F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)"

NUM(5.2)

F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

Actual dollars and cents per hour

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,056 | 16.16 | .01 - 99.97 | Actual amount per hour |
| 5,451 | 83.44 | .00 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1, 7-9 |
| - | - | 99.98 | \$99.98 or more per hour |
| 26 | .40 | 99.99 | NA; DK |

V7219 "F31 HOW PAID (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F31. How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly--V7216=7)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,337 | 97.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7216=1,3,9 |
| 32 | .49 | 1 | Piecework |
| 28 | .43 | 2 | Commission |
| 17 | .26 | 3 | Tips; tips and salary |
| 9 | .14 | 4 | Salary plus commission |
| 104 | 1.59 | 7 | Other |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7220 "F32 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F32. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,545 | 69.57 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 130 | 1.99 | 1 | Yes |

1,856 28.41 5 No
2 .03 9 NA; DK

V7221 "F33 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F33. What did she do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,403 | 98.01 | 0 | Inap.: "No" to F32; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 4 | .06 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 14 | .21 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| 4 | .06 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 2 | .03 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 1 | .02 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 12 | .18 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 2 | .03 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| 2 | .03 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 4 | .06 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 12 | .18 | 41 CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |
| 16 | .24 | 45 SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| - | - | 50 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 2 | .03 | 51 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 1 | .02 | 55 MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 2 | .03 | 61 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 5 | .08 | 62 OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| - | - | 70 LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| - | - | 71 LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 3 | .05 | 73 SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 31 | .47 | 75 SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 2 | .03 | 80 FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 9 | .14 | 99 NA; DK |

V7222 "F34 #WKS XTRA JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F34. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1979?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,403 | 98.01 | 0 | Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5 or 9 |
| 4 | .06 | 1 | One week or less |
| 109 | 1.67 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 17 | .26 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7223 "F35 HR/WK XTR JOB (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F35. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

Actual number of hours per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,404 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7220=5,9; V7222=00 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 108 | 1.65 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 19 | .29 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7224 "F37 #MI TO WRK (WF-E)"

NUM(2.0)

F37. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,645 | 71.10 | 0 | Inap.: "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8 |
| 302 | 4.62 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 1,563 | 23.92 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 23 | .35 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7225 "F38 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-E)"

NUM(1.0)

F38. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,645 | 71.10 | 0 | Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to F36; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=3-8; V7224=00 |
| 177 | 2.71 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 258 | 3.95 | 2 | Drive with Head |
| 216 | 3.31 | 3 | Car pool |
| 1,137 | 17.40 | 4 | Drive by self |
| 57 | .87 | 5 | Walk |
| 39 | .60 | 7 | Other |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7226 "G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,446 | 98.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| - | - | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |
| - | - | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 1 | .02 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191) |
| 3 | .05 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 1 | .02 | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 1 | .02 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| - | - | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 6 | .09 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 9 | .14 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|
| 5 | .08 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| 1 | .02 | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 9 | .14 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 1 | .02 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 1 | .02 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |
| 3 | .05 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 23 | .35 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 21 | .32 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7227 "G2 WTR LKNG JOB (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,446 | 98.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8 |
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Yes |
| 24 | .37 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7228 "G3 #PLAC LKD (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,473 | 99.08 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7227=5 or 9 |
| 8 | .12 | 1 | One |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--------------|
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Two |
| 11 | .17 | 3 | Three |
| 6 | .09 | 4 | Four |
| 27 | .41 | 5 | Five or more |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7229 "G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G4. How long has she been looking for work?

Actual number of weeks

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,447 | 98.68 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8 |
| 6 | .09 | 1 | One week or less |
| 76 | 1.16 | 2 - 98 | Actual number of weeks |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7230 "G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,446 | 98.67 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8 |
| 84 | 1.29 | 1 | Yes |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7231 "G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,450 | 98.73 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| - | - | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| - | - | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|
| 1 | .02 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 2 | .03 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 3 | .05 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| 1 | .02 | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| - | - | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 2 | .03 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| - | - | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 6 | .09 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 10 | .15 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 4 | .06 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| - | - | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| - | - | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 14 | .21 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 3 | .05 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 2 | .03 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|
| 2 | .03 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 30 | .46 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| - | - | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 2 | .03 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7232 "G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,449 | 98.71 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028) |
| - | - | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| - | - | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 3 | .05 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 1 | .02 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 4 | .06 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| - | - | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 1 | .02 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| - | - | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 3 | .05 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| - | - | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 2 | .03 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| - | - | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| 1 | .02 | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| - | - | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 1 | .02 | 51 | Construction (B,067-077) |
| 2 | .03 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 1 | .02 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 1 | .02 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 17 | .26 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| - | - | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 2 | .03 | 69 Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |
| 4 | .06 | 71 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 1 | .02 | 81 Repair Service (757-759) |
| 1 | .02 | 82 Business Services (727-749) |
| 11 | .17 | 83 Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 1 | .02 | 84 Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 1 | .02 | 85 Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |
| 12 | .18 | 86 Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 6 | .09 | 87 Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 2 | .03 | 88 Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| - | - | 91 Armed Services (L,917) |
| 1 | .02 | 92 Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937) |
| 2 | .03 | 99 NA; DK |

V7233 "G8 HAPND LAST JOB?(WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,449 | 98.71 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9 |
| 8 | .12 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 28 | .43 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 37 | .57 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs |
| - | - | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| - | - | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 7 | .11 | 8 | Job was completed; seasonal work |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7234 "G9 YR LAST WRKD (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,449 | 98.71 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9 |
| 84 | 1.29 | 1 - 80 | Actual year |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7235 "G11 WTR VAC (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G11. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99 |
| 27 | .41 | 1 | Yes |
| 41 | .63 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7236 "G12 #WKS VAC (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G12. How much vacation did she take?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,506 | 99.59 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7235=5,9 |
| 12 | .18 | 1 | One week or less |
| 15 | .23 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7237 "G13 WTR OTR ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G13. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because someone else in the family was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99 |
| 12 | .18 | 1 | Yes |
| 56 | .86 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7238 "G14 #WKS OTR ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G14. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,521 | 99.82 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7237=5 or 9 |
| 11 | .17 | 1 | One week or less |
| 1 | .02 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7239 "G15 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G15. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was sick?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99 |
| 25 | .38 | 1 | Yes |
| 43 | .66 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7240 "G16 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G16. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,508 | 99.62 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7239=5 or 9 |
| 18 | .28 | 1 | One week or less |
| 7 | .11 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7241 "G17 WTR STRIKE (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was on strike?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99 |
| - | - | 1 | Yes |
| 68 | 1.04 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7242 "G18 #WKS STRIKE (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G18. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|---|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7241=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 1 | One week or less |
| - | - | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7243 "G19 WTR UNEMP (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G19. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1979 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99 |
| 37 | .57 | 1 | Yes |
| 31 | .47 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7244 "G20 #WKS UNEMP (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G20. How much work did she miss?

Actual number of weeks missed in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,496 | 99.43 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78, 99; V7243=5 or 9 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 33 | .51 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7245 "G21 #WKS WRKD (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1979?

Actual number of weeks worked

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One week or less |
| 61 | .93 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |

6 .09 99 NA; DK

V7246 "G22 HR/WK WRKD (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

Actual hours worked per week

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7231=01-78,99 |
| - | - | 1 | One hour or less |
| 63 | .96 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 5 | .08 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7247 "G24 #MI TO WRK (WF-U)"

NUM(2.0)

G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

Actual number of miles to work

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,469 | 99.02 | 0 | Inap.: "none" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2,4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7234=01-78,99 |
| 12 | .18 | 1 | One mile or less |
| 48 | .73 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of miles |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight miles or more |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7248 "G25 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-U)"

NUM(1.0)

G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,469 | 99.02 | 0 | Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-2, 4-8; V7230=5 or 9; V7230=01-78, 99; V7247=00 |
| 11 | .17 | 1 | Public transportation |
| 11 | .17 | 2 | Drive with Head |
| 6 | .09 | 3 | Car pool |
| 25 | .38 | 4 | Drive by self |
| 8 | .12 | 5 | Walk |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7249 "H1 WTR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,772 | 73.04 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3 |
| 129 | 1.97 | 1 | Wife is retired |
| 1,632 | 24.98 | 5 | Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other |

V7250 "H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/Friend retired.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,404 | 98.03 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7249=5 |
| 126 | 1.93 | 1 - 80 | Actual year |
| 3 | .05 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7251 "H3 WRK FOR \$ (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H3. During 1979, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,776 | 73.11 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3 |
| 516 | 7.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,240 | 18.98 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7252 "H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,017 | 92.10 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9 |
| - | - | 10 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical + osteopathic), Dentists (062,065) |
| 9 | .14 | 11 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076) |
| 1 | .02 | 12 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001) |
| 21 | .32 | 13 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145) |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|---|
| 2 | .03 | 14 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140) |
| - | - | 15 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054) |
| 9 | .14 | 16 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.) (003-005,025,055,080- 085,150-173,183,191) |
| 2 | .03 | 17 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192) |
| - | - | 18 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031) |
| 11 | .17 | 19 | PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195) |
| 10 | .15 | 20 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Not self-employed |
| 5 | .08 | 31 | MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201- 245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses) |
| 49 | .75 | 40 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391) |
| 86 | 1.32 | 41 | CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374- 375,381,392-395) |
| 41 | .63 | 45 | SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-280) |
| - | - | 50 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441) |
| 8 | .12 | 51 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580) |
| - | - | 52 | CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965) |
| - | - | 55 | MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces |
| 4 | .06 | 61 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715) |
| 56 | .86 | 62 | OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695) |
| 4 | .06 | 70 | LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785) |
| 8 | .12 | 71 | LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824) |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|---|
| 15 | .23 | 73 | SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984) |
| 160 | 2.45 | 75 | SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when working for local, state, or federal government) |
| 2 | .03 | 80 | FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802) |
| 13 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7253 "H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,017 | 92.10 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9 |
| 15 | .23 | 11 | Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing (A,017-028) |
| - | - | 21 | Mining and Extraction (047-057) |
| - | - | 30 | Metal industries (139-169) |
| 9 | .14 | 31 | Machinery, including electrical (177-209) |
| 7 | .11 | 32 | Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238) |
| 9 | .14 | 33 | Other durables (107-138,239-259) |
| - | - | 34 | Durables, NA what |
| 10 | .15 | 40 | Food and kindred products (268-298) |
| 1 | .02 | 41 | Tobacco manufacturing (299) |
| 17 | .26 | 42 | Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327,389) |
| 2 | .03 | 43 | Paper and allied products (328-337) |
| 5 | .08 | 44 | Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387) |
| 1 | .02 | 45 | Other nondurables (388,397) |
| - | - | 46 | Nondurables, NA what |
| 3 | .05 | 49 | Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable |
| 7 | .11 | 51 | Construction (067-077,B) |
| 9 | .14 | 55 | Transportation (D,407-429) |
| 2 | .03 | 56 | Communication (447-449) |
| 1 | .02 | 57 | Other Public Utilities (467-479) |
| 113 | 1.73 | 61 | Retail Trade (607-698) |
| 6 | .09 | 62 | Wholesale Trade (507-588) |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|--|
| 5 | .08 | 69 | Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental |
| 32 | .49 | 71 | Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718) |
| 2 | .03 | 81 | Repair Service (757-759) |
| 9 | .14 | 82 | Business Services (727-749) |
| 92 | 1.41 | 83 | Personal Services (H,769-798) |
| 3 | .05 | 84 | Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services (807-809) |
| 4 | .06 | 85 | Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services (338-389) |
| 45 | .69 | 86 | Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848) |
| 52 | .80 | 87 | Educational Services, whether public or private (K,857-868) |
| 19 | .29 | 88 | Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849,869-897) |
| 3 | .05 | 91 | Armed Services (L,917) |
| 17 | .26 | 92 | Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other (907,L,917,927,M,937) |
| 16 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7254 "H6 #WKS WRKD (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

Actual number of weeks worked in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,017 | 92.10 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9 |
| 23 | .35 | 1 | One week or less |
| 472 | 7.22 | 2 - 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 21 | .32 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7255 "H7 HR/WK WRKD (WF-R)"

NUM(2.0)

H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?

Actual number of hours worked

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,017 | 92.10 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | One hour or less |
| 493 | 7.55 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 20 | .31 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7256 "H8 WRKNG NOW (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H8. Is she still working?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,017 | 92.10 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1979; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9 |
| 86 | 1.32 | 1 | Yes |
| 427 | 6.54 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7257 "H9 HPND PRE JOB (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,108 | 93.49 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7251=5 or 9; V7256=1 or 9 |
| 14 | .21 | 1 | Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business |
| - | - | 2 | Strike; lockout |
| 33 | .51 | 3 | Laid off; fired |
| 287 | 4.39 | 4 | Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs |
| - | - | 5 | Wasn't working before this |
| 2 | .03 | 6 | Was self-employed before |
| 11 | .17 | 7 | Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service) |
| 71 | 1.09 | 8 | Job completed; seasonal work |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7258 "H10 JOB IN FUT (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,773 | 73.06 | 0 | Inap.: not in labor force in 1979; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3 |
| 468 | 7.16 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,265 | 19.36 | 5 | No |
| 27 | .41 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7259 "H11 LK FOR JOB (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,065 | 92.84 | 0 | Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--------|
| 106 | 1.62 | 1 | Yes |
| 361 | 5.53 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7260 "H12 #PLAC LKD (WF-R)"

NUM(1.0)

H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,446 | 98.67 | 0 | Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V7192=2 or 3; V7193=1-3; V7258=5 or 9; V7259=5 or 9 |
| 24 | .37 | 1 | One |
| 15 | .23 | 2 | Two |
| 14 | .21 | 3 | Three |
| 5 | .08 | 4 | Four |
| 23 | .35 | 5 | Five or more |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7261 "J1 MARITAL STATUS"

NUM(1.0)

J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,774 | 57.77 | 1 | Married |
| 1,084 | 16.59 | 2 | Single |
| 639 | 9.78 | 3 | Widowed |
| 647 | 9.90 | 4 | Divorced |
| 389 | 5.95 | 5 | Separated |

V7262 "J2 EVER MARRIED"

NUM(1.0)

J2. Were you ever married?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,462 | 83.61 | 0 | Inap.: "Married", "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V7261=1, 3-5 |
| 68 | 1.04 | 1 | Yes |
| 998 | 15.28 | 5 | No |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7263 "J3 WHT HAPND LST MARR"

NUM(1.0)

J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,465 | 98.96 | 0 | Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V7261=1, 3-5; V7262=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|-----------|
| 5 | .08 | 3 | Widowed |
| 42 | .64 | 4 | Divorced |
| 18 | .28 | 5 | Separated |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7264 "J4 WIFE IN FU" NUM(1.0)

J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,836 | 58.72 | 1 | Head is male who has Wife in FU |
| 825 | 12.63 | 2 | Head is male who does not have Wife in FU |
| 1,872 | 28.65 | 3 | Head is female |

V7265 "J5 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-WF" NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the number of hours per week.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,721 | 41.65 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7264=2 or 3 |
| 3,772 | 57.74 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 40 | .61 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7266 "J6 #HRS/WK HSEWRK-HD" NUM(2.0)

J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)

Actual number of hours per week

The values for this variable represent the hours per week.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 955 | 14.62 | 0 | None |
| 5,535 | 84.72 | 1 - 97 | Actual number of hours per week |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 43 | .66 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7267 "J8 OTRS HELP HSEWRK" NUM(1.0)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,676 | 40.96 | 0 | Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU |
| 2,291 | 35.07 | 1 | Yes (one or more persons help) |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------|
| 1,563 | 23.92 | 5 | No |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7268 "J27 ELGBL FOR FD STMPs"

NUM(1.0)

J27. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,039 | 15.90 | 0 | Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24 |
| 650 | 9.95 | 1 | Yes |
| 219 | 3.35 | 3 | Maybe |
| 4,158 | 63.65 | 5 | No |
| 430 | 6.58 | 8 | DK |
| 37 | .57 | 9 | NA |

V7269 "J28 TRY TO GET FD STMPs"

NUM(1.0)

J28. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1979)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,669 | 86.77 | 0 | Inap.: used food stamps in 1979; "Yes" to J24; V7268=5, 8 or 9 |
| 234 | 3.58 | 1 | Yes |
| 630 | 9.64 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7270 "J29 WHY CDNT GET FD STMP"

NUM(1.0)

J29. Why couldn't you get them? (Any other reasons why?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,300 | 96.43 | 0 | Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; didn't try to get food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8, or 9; V7269=5 or 9 |
| 175 | 2.68 | 1 | Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high", "Didn't have proper forms or validations", "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement" |
| 22 | .34 | 2 | Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long", "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back", "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back." |
| 6 | .09 | 3 | Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; "no transportation"; "inconvenient hours." |
| 5 | .08 | 4 | Bonus value too low: "Wasn't worth it for the return" |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Personal attitudes: "I was too embarrassed to use them" |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Didn't need them: could have gotten them but didn't |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | No money: costs too much |
| 11 | .17 | 8 | Other |
| 9 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7271 "J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST"

NUM(1.0)

J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,901 | 90.33 | 0 | Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9 |
| 21 | .32 | 1 | Bonus value problem |
| 137 | 2.10 | 2 | Administrative hassle |
| 20 | .31 | 3 | Didn't know how to go about it |
| 31 | .47 | 4 | Physical access problem |
| 152 | 2.33 | 5 | Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse" |
| 83 | 1.27 | 6 | Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare" |
| 104 | 1.59 | 7 | Just never bothered; never thought about it |
| 69 | 1.06 | 8 | Other |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7272 "J30 WHY DDNT TRY FR FDST"

NUM(1.0)

J30. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,450 | 98.73 | 0 | Inap.: got food stamps in 1979; no second mention; V7268=5, 8 or 9; V7269=1,9 |
| 6 | .09 | 1 | Bonus value problem |
| 13 | .20 | 2 | Administrative hassle |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Didn't know how to go about it |
| 5 | .08 | 4 | Physical access problem |
| 17 | .26 | 5 | Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse" |
| 17 | .26 | 6 | Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare" |
| 13 | .20 | 7 | Just never bothered; never thought about it |
| 9 | .14 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7273 "J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 1ST MN"

NUM(1.0)

J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,919 | 29.37 | 0 | Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps V7268=1, 3, 9 |
| 124 | 1.90 | 1 | Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|---|
| 2,965 | 45.38 | 2 | Personal belief that income or assets too high |
| 257 | 3.93 | 3 | Didn't need them |
| 85 | 1.30 | 4 | Personal attitudes |
| 113 | 1.73 | 5 | Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met |
| 514 | 7.87 | 6 | Does have a job; doesn't have a job |
| 207 | 3.17 | 7 | Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility |
| 165 | 2.53 | 8 | Other |
| 184 | 2.82 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7274 "J31 WHY NOT ELGBL 2ND MN"

NUM(1.0)

J31. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,029 | 92.29 | 0 | Inap.: thought was eligible for food stamps; no second mention; V7268=1, 3, 9 |
| - | - | 1 | Told by welfare officials was ineligible; income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration |
| 169 | 2.59 | 2 | Personal belief that income or assets too high |
| 83 | 1.27 | 3 | Didn't need them |
| 53 | .81 | 4 | Personal attitudes |
| 35 | .54 | 5 | Specific belief that some program requirements other than income, assets, or work not met |
| 78 | 1.19 | 6 | Does have a job; doesn't have a job |
| 47 | .72 | 7 | Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility |
| 39 | .60 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7275 "K1 HEAD FARMER"

NUM(1.0)

K1. Interviewer checkpoint:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 89 | 1.36 | 1 | Head is a farmer or rancher |
| 6,444 | 98.64 | 5 | Head is not a farmer or rancher |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7276 "K2 TOT FARM RECEIPTS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1979, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 6,456 | 98.82 | 0 | Inap.: not a farmer; V7275=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|---|
| - | - | 1 | \$0-499 (include negative amounts here) |
| - | - | 2 | \$500-999 |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | \$1,000-1,999 |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | \$2,000-2,999 |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | \$3,000-4,999 |
| - | - | 6 | \$5,000-7,499 |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | \$7,500-9,999 |
| 57 | .87 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7277 "K5 WHETHER BUSINESS"

NUM(1.0)

K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1979, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 481 | 7.36 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,050 | 92.61 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7278 "K6 CORP OR UNINCORP"

NUM(1.0)

K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,055 | 92.68 | 0 | Inap.: does not own a business; V7277=5 or 9 |
| 136 | 2.08 | 1 | Corporation |
| 321 | 4.91 | 2 | Unincorporated |
| 12 | .18 | 3 | Both |
| 6 | .09 | 8 | DK |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA |

V7279 "K14 HEAD 65 OR OLDER"

NUM(1.0)

K14. Interviewer checkpoint:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 172 | 2.63 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f |
| 697 | 10.67 | 1 | Head age 65 or older |
| 5,664 | 86.70 | 5 | Head under 65 |

V7280 "K15 ELIGIBLE FOR SSI"

NUM(1.0)

K15. We are interested in the government's Supplemental Security Income Program. Did you think you were eligible for Supplemental Security Income in 1979?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,841 | 89.41 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979, "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|----------------|
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Yes |
| 24 | .37 | 3 | Maybe; depends |
| 434 | 6.64 | 5 | No |
| 154 | 2.36 | 8 | DK |
| 18 | .28 | 9 | NA |

V7281 "K16 TRY GET SSI"

NUM(1.0)

K16. Did you try to get SSI last year (1979)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,447 | 98.68 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9 |
| 28 | .43 | 1 | Yes |
| 58 | .89 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7282 "K17 WHY COULDNT GET SSI"

NUM(1.0)

K17. Can you tell me why you couldn't get SSI? (Any other reasons why?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,505 | 99.57 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=8 or 9; V7281=5 or 9 |
| 14 | .21 | 1 | Declared ineligible by welfare officials because income or assets too high (i.e., financially ineligible) |
| 3 | .05 | 2 | Declared ineligible by welfare officials for some other reason |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Administrative hassle |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Physical access problems |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Benefit too low: "Wasn't worth it" |
| - | - | 6 | Personal attitudes |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Didn't need it |
| 3 | .05 | 8 | Other |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7283 "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 1"

NUM(1.0)

K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,474 | 99.10 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9 |
| 2 | .03 | 1 | Benefit too low |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Administrative hassle |
| 6 | .09 | 3 | Didn't know how to go about applying |
| 3 | .05 | 4 | Physical access problem |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|--|
| 12 | .18 | 5 | Didn't need it |
| 4 | .06 | 6 | Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare" |
| 10 | .15 | 7 | Just never bothered |
| 10 | .15 | 8 | Other |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7284 "K18 WHY NO TRY GET SSI 2"

NUM(1.0)

K18. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?) 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,524 | 99.86 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=5, 8 or 9 |
| - | - | 1 | Benefit too low |
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Administrative hassle |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Didn't know how to go about applying |
| - | - | 4 | Physical access problem |
| - | - | 5 | Didn't need it |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Personal attitudes: "Don't like welfare" |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Just never bothered |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7285 "K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 1ST"

NUM(1.0)

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,940 | 90.92 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3 |
| 244 | 3.73 | 1 | Personal belief that they were financially ineligible |
| 32 | .49 | 2 | Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason |
| 40 | .61 | 5 | Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security |
| 16 | .24 | 6 | Has a job |
| 114 | 1.74 | 7 | Does not know anything about eligibility requirements |
| 73 | 1.12 | 8 | Other |
| 72 | 1.10 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7286 "K19 WHY NT ELGBL SSI 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

K19. Can you tell me why you thought you weren't eligible? Any other reasons why? 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,488 | 99.31 | 0 | Inap.: received SSI in 1979; "Yes" to K11f; Head under 65; no second mention; V7279=5 or 0; V7280=1 or 3 |
| 13 | .20 | 1 | Personal belief that they were financially ineligible |
| 2 | .03 | 2 | Told by SSI officials that they were financially ineligible |
| - | - | 3 | Told by SSI officials that they were ineligible for some other reason |
| 9 | .14 | 5 | Receives Social Security; does not receive Social Security |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Has a job |
| 6 | .09 | 7 | Does not know anything about eligibility requirements |
| 14 | .21 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7287 "K60 MEDICAL INSURANCE"

NUM(1.0)

K60. Are you covered by some medical or hospital insurance like Medicare, Blue Cross or Blue Shield?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,130 | 78.52 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,385 | 21.20 | 5 | No |
| 18 | .28 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7288 "K61 FREE HOSP OR MED CAR"

NUM(1.0)

K61. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, or through Medicaid, or any other way?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,019 | 30.90 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,397 | 67.30 | 5 | No |
| 117 | 1.79 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7289 "K62 WTR MEDICAID"

NUM(1.0)

K62. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,219 | 18.66 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,295 | 81.05 | 5 | No |
| 19 | .29 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7290 "K63 WHICH PROGRAM"

NUM(1.0)

K63. Which program was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,317 | 81.39 | 0 | Inap.: no medical care paid for; V7289=5 or 9 |
| 512 | 7.84 | 1 | Medicare |
| 587 | 8.99 | 2 | Medicaid, Medical, Medical Assistance, welfare, Medical Services |
| 99 | 1.52 | 7 | Other |
| 18 | .28 | 8 | DK |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V7291 "K64 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS"

NUM(1.0)

K64. Did you get any other money in 1979--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 382 | 5.85 | 1 | Yes |
| 6,141 | 94.00 | 5 | No |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7292 "K65 LUMP SUM PMNTS BKT"

NUM(1.0)

K65. How much did that amount to?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,160 | 94.29 | 0 | Inap.: V7291=5 or 9 |
| 57 | .87 | 1 | Less than \$500 |
| 54 | .83 | 2 | \$500-999 |
| 56 | .86 | 3 | \$1,000-1,999 |
| 25 | .38 | 4 | \$2,000-2,999 |
| 47 | .72 | 5 | \$3,000-4,999 |
| 33 | .51 | 6 | \$5,000-7,499 |
| 12 | .18 | 7 | \$7,500-9,999 |
| 81 | 1.24 | 8 | \$10,000 or more |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7293 "K66 WTR SUPPORT OTHERS"

NUM(1.0)

K66. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 804 | 12.31 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,727 | 87.66 | 5 | No |
| 2 | .03 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7294 "K67 #OTRS SUPPORTED"

NUM(1.0)

K67. How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,735 | 87.79 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9 |
| 453 | 6.93 | 1 | One |
| 185 | 2.83 | 2 | Two |
| 88 | 1.35 | 3 | Three |
| 44 | .67 | 4 | Four |
| 9 | .14 | 5 | Five |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Six |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | Seven |
| 7 | .11 | 8 | Eight or more persons |
| 5 | .08 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7295 "K69 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"

NUM(1.0)

K69. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,734 | 87.77 | 0 | Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V7293=5 or 9 |
| 282 | 4.32 | 1 | Yes |
| 513 | 7.85 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7296 "K70 #OTR DEPENDENTS"

NUM(1.0)

K70. How many?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,252 | 95.70 | 0 | Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V7293=5 or 9; V7295=5 or 9 |
| 164 | 2.51 | 1 | One |
| 73 | 1.12 | 2 | Two |
| 30 | .46 | 3 | Three |
| 10 | .15 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight or more persons |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7297 "K71 WTR HELPED IN EMERG"

NUM(1.0)

K71. People sometimes have emergencies and need help from others--either time or money. Let's start by talking about time. In the last five years have you (or anyone living with you) spent a lot of time helping either a relative or friend in an emergency?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 1,869 | 28.61 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,654 | 71.24 | 5 | No | | |
| 10 | .15 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7298 "K72 HELPED RELAT OR"

NUM(1.0)

K72. Was the person you helped a relative of (yours/anybody who lives here)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 4,672 | 71.51 | 0 | Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9 | | |
| 1,413 | 21.63 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 445 | 6.81 | 5 | No | | |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7299 "K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 1ST"

NUM(1.0)

K73. What kind of help was that? 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 4,697 | 71.90 | 0 | Inap.: didn't give help; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9 | | |
| 293 | 4.48 | 1 | Transportation (people or property) | | |
| 648 | 9.92 | 2 | Looking after children; other people; babysitting | | |
| 167 | 2.56 | 3 | Looking after property; pets; plants | | |
| 54 | .83 | 4 | Running errands | | |
| 107 | 1.64 | 5 | Doing work (job) for them | | |
| 120 | 1.84 | 6 | Provide housing | | |
| 238 | 3.64 | 7 | Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation | | |
| 83 | 1.27 | 8 | Other | | |
| 126 | 1.93 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7300 "K73 TYPE HELP GAVE 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

K73. What kind of help was that? 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 6,055 | 92.68 | 0 | Inap.: didn't give help; no second mention; V7297=5 or 9; V7298=5 or 9 | | |
| 82 | 1.26 | 1 | Transportation (people or property) | | |
| 120 | 1.84 | 2 | Looking after children; other people; babysitting | | |
| 74 | 1.13 | 3 | Looking after property; pets; plants | | |

| | | | |
|----|------|---|--|
| 67 | 1.03 | 4 | Running errands |
| 32 | .49 | 5 | Doing work (job) for them |
| 26 | .40 | 6 | Provide housing |
| 59 | .90 | 7 | Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation |
| 18 | .28 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7301 "K74 REL/FRND NRBY CLD HP"

NUM(1.0)

K74. Suppose there was a serious emergency in your household. Is there a friend or relative living nearby whom you could call on to spend a lot of time helping out?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,207 | 79.70 | 1 | Yes |
| 161 | 2.46 | 3 | Depends |
| 1,035 | 15.84 | 5 | No |
| 124 | 1.90 | 8 | DK |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA |

V7302 "K75 RELATIVE?"

NUM(1.0)

K75. Would that be a relative?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,166 | 17.85 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9 |
| 4,301 | 65.83 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,065 | 16.30 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7303 "K76 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP"

NUM(1.0)

K76. What is that person's relationship to you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,234 | 34.20 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; was not a relative; V7301=5, 8 or 9; V7302=5 or 9 |
| 1,415 | 21.66 | 1 | Parent(s) |
| 723 | 11.07 | 2 | Child; children; grandchildren |
| 976 | 14.94 | 3 | Brother; sister |
| 170 | 2.60 | 4 | Aunt; uncle |
| 52 | .80 | 5 | Niece; nephew |
| 87 | 1.33 | 6 | Cousin |
| 67 | 1.03 | 7 | Grandparent(s) |
| 779 | 11.92 | 8 | In-laws |
| 30 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7304 "K77 HOW MUCH MIND"

NUM(1.0)

K77. How much would that person mind spending time helping you out--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,167 | 17.86 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9 |
| 395 | 6.05 | 1 | A lot |
| 734 | 11.24 | 3 | A little bit |
| 4,033 | 61.73 | 5 | Not at all |
| 186 | 2.85 | 8 | DK |
| 18 | .28 | 9 | NA |

V7305 "K78 REPAY IN SOME WAY?"

NUM(1.0)

K78. Would you feel you had to repay that person in some way?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,169 | 17.89 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9 |
| 1,521 | 23.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Maybe; depends |
| 3,732 | 57.13 | 5 | No |
| 101 | 1.55 | 8 | DK |
| 9 | .14 | 9 | NA |

V7306 "K79 SOMEONE ELSE"

NUM(1.0)

K79. If that person were not available, is there someone else you could call on?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,166 | 17.85 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative nearby who could help; V7301=5, 8 or 9 |
| 4,444 | 68.02 | 1 | Yes |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Maybe; depends |
| 704 | 10.78 | 5 | No |
| 203 | 3.11 | 8 | DK |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA |

V7307 "K80 REL/FRND NOT NEAR"

NUM(1.0)

K80. Do you have a relative or friend who doesn't live near you who could come to help you in an emergency?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,656 | 71.27 | 1 | Yes |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Maybe; depends |
| 1,856 | 28.41 | 5 | No |

20 .31 9 NA; DK

V7308 "K81 RELATIVE?"

NUM(1.0)

K81. Is that person a relative?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,878 | 28.75 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; V7307=5 or 9 |
| 3,617 | 55.37 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,038 | 15.89 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7309 "K82 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP"

NUM(1.0)

K82. What is that person's relationship to you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,918 | 44.67 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could help; was not a relative; V7307=5 or 9; V7308=5 or 9 |
| 769 | 11.77 | 1 | Parents |
| 498 | 7.62 | 2 | Child; children; grandchildren |
| 1,178 | 18.03 | 3 | Brother; sister |
| 289 | 4.42 | 4 | Aunt; uncle |
| 53 | .81 | 5 | Niece; nephew |
| 166 | 2.54 | 6 | Cousin |
| 62 | .95 | 7 | Grandparent(s) |
| 581 | 8.89 | 8 | In-laws |
| 19 | .29 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7310 "K83 HELP IN LAST 5 YRS"

NUM(1.0)

K83. In the last five years has either a friend or a relative spent a lot of time helping you in an emergency?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,031 | 15.78 | 1 | Yes |
| 5,495 | 84.11 | 5 | No |
| 7 | .11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7311 "K84 TYPE HELP GOT 1ST"

NUM(1.0)

K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 1ST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,504 | 84.25 | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; V7310=5 or 9 |
| 123 | 1.88 | 1 | Transportation (people or property) |
| 490 | 7.50 | 2 | Looking after children; other people; babysitting |
| 88 | 1.35 | 3 | Looking after property; pets; plants |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|--|
| 23 | .35 | 4 | Running errands |
| 49 | .75 | 5 | Doing work for R |
| 68 | 1.04 | 6 | Provide housing |
| 118 | 1.81 | 7 | Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation |
| 24 | .37 | 8 | Other |
| 46 | .70 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7312 "K84 TYPE HELP GOT 2ND"

NUM(1.0)

K84. What kind of help did you receive? (Did you receive any other kind(s) of help? 2ND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,210 | 95.06 | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; no second mention; V7310=5 or 9 |
| 38 | .58 | 1 | Transportation (people or property) |
| 94 | 1.44 | 2 | Looking after children; other people; babysitting |
| 55 | .84 | 3 | Looking after property; pets; plants |
| 34 | .52 | 4 | Running errands |
| 18 | .28 | 5 | Doing work for R |
| 23 | .35 | 6 | Provide housing |
| 47 | .72 | 7 | Counseling; listening to troubles; giving advice, encouragement, affirmation |
| 14 | .21 | 8 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

V7313 "K85 SAVINGS?"

NUM(1.0)

K85. We've talked about time, now let's talk about money. Do you have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,511 | 69.05 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,007 | 30.72 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7314 "K86 SAVINGS=2 MOS INC"

NUM(1.0)

K86. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 2,022 | 30.95 | 0 | Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9 |
| 2,402 | 36.77 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,094 | 32.05 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7315 "K87 SAVINGS=1 YRS INC" NUM(1.0)

K87. Would they amount to as much as a year's income or more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,130 | 63.22 | 0 | Inap.: no savings; V7313=5 or 9; V7314=5 or 9 |
| 672 | 10.29 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,716 | 26.27 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7316 "K88 WTR SVNG LAST 5 YR" NUM(1.0)

K88. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 2,407 | 36.84 | 0 | Inap.: V7315=1, 5 or 9 |
| 1,741 | 26.65 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,335 | 35.74 | 5 | No |
| 50 | .77 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7317 "K89 FRND/REL LEND \$" NUM(1.0)

K89. Suppose in an emergency you needed several hundred dollars more than you had available or could borrow from an institution. Would you ask either a friend or a relative for it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4,176 | 63.92 | 1 | Yes |
| 280 | 4.29 | 3 | Depends; maybe |
| 1,779 | 27.23 | 5 | No |
| 290 | 4.44 | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA |

V7318 "K90 RELATIVE?" NUM(1.0)

K90. Is the person you would ask a relative?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,079 | 31.82 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9 |
| 3,791 | 58.03 | 1 | Yes |
| 662 | 10.13 | 5 | No |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7319 "K91 WHAT IS RELATIONSHIP" NUM(1.0)

K91. What is that person's relationship to you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,746 | 42.03 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; person not a relative; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7318=5 or 9 |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1,650 | 25.26 | 1 | Parent(s) |
| 460 | 7.04 | 2 | Child; children; grandchildren |
| 800 | 12.25 | 3 | Brother; sister |
| 171 | 2.62 | 4 | Aunt; uncle |
| 24 | .37 | 5 | Niece; nephew |
| 63 | .96 | 6 | Cousin |
| 79 | 1.21 | 7 | Grandparent(s) |
| 517 | 7.91 | 8 | In-laws |
| 23 | .35 | 9 | NA |

V7320 "K92 HOW MCH MND HLP \$"

NUM(1.0)

K92. How much would that person mind helping you out with money--a lot, a little bit, or not at all?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,079 | 31.82 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9 |
| 311 | 4.76 | 1 | A lot |
| 891 | 13.64 | 3 | A little bit |
| 3,016 | 46.17 | 5 | Not at all |
| 222 | 3.40 | 8 | DK |
| 14 | .21 | 9 | NA |

V7321 "K93 LOAN OR GIFT"

NUM(1.0)

K93. Would this money be a loan or a gift?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,082 | 31.87 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative who could loan money; V7317=5, 8 or 9 |
| 3,709 | 56.77 | 1 | Loan |
| 668 | 10.23 | 5 | Gift |
| 74 | 1.13 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7322 "K94 PAY INTEREST"

NUM(1.0)

K94. Would you expect to pay interest on it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,828 | 43.29 | 0 | Inap.: no friend or relative would/could loan money; was a gift; V7317=5, 8 or 9; V7321=5 or 9 |
| 978 | 14.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Maybe; depends |
| 2,696 | 41.27 | 5 | No |
| 30 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7323 "K95 \$ FROM FRND/REL?"

NUM(1.0)

K95. In the last five years have you received any amount such as several hundred dollars from either a friend or relative?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,234 | 18.89 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 5,289 | 80.96 | | 5 | No | |
| 10 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

V7324 "K96 LOAN OR GIFT"

NUM(1.0)

K96. Was it a loan or a gift?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 5,303 | 81.17 | | 0 | Inap.: received no money; V7323=5 or 9 | |
| 773 | 11.83 | | 1 | Loan | |
| 451 | 6.90 | | 5 | Gift | |
| 6 | .09 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

V7325 "K97 PAID INTEREST"

NUM(1.0)

K97. Did you pay interest on it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 5,763 | 88.21 | | 0 | Inap.: received no money; was a gift; V7323=5 or 9; V7324=5 or 9 | |
| 176 | 2.69 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 593 | 9.08 | | 5 | No | |
| 1 | .02 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

V7326 "K98 GIVEN \$ TO FRND/REL"

NUM(1.0)

K98. In the last five years have you helped out either a friend or relative in an emergency by giving or loaning them several hundred dollars or more?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,623 | 24.84 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 4,903 | 75.05 | | 5 | No | |
| 7 | .11 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

V7327 "K99 RELATIVE?"

NUM(1.0)

K99. Was the person you helped a relative?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 4,912 | 75.19 | | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9 | |
| 1,239 | 18.97 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 379 | 5.80 | | 5 | No | |
| 3 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

V7328 "K100 WHAT RELATIONSHIP"

NUM(1.0)

K100. What is that person's relationship to you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,295 | 81.05 | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; was not a relative; V7326=5 or 9; V7327=5 or 9 |
| 173 | 2.65 | 1 | Parent(s) |
| 403 | 6.17 | 2 | Child; children; grandchildren |
| 361 | 5.53 | 3 | Brother; sister |
| 24 | .37 | 4 | Aunt; uncle |
| 28 | .43 | 5 | Niece; nephew |
| 33 | .51 | 6 | Cousin |
| 4 | .06 | 7 | Grandparent(s) |
| 201 | 3.08 | 8 | In-laws |
| 11 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7329 "K101 LOAN OR GIFT"

NUM(1.0)

K101. Was that a loan or a gift?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,913 | 75.20 | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; V7326=5 or 9 |
| 1,055 | 16.15 | 1 | Loan |
| 552 | 8.45 | 5 | Gift |
| 13 | .20 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7330 "K102 THEY PAY INTEREST"

NUM(1.0)

K102. Did (he/she) pay interest on it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,479 | 83.87 | 0 | Inap.: no help in last five years; was a gift; V7326=5 or 9; V7329=5 or 9 |
| 123 | 1.88 | 1 | Yes |
| 925 | 14.16 | 5 | No |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7331 "K103 WTR INFLATION HARD"

NUM(1.0)

K103. Prices and costs have been rising generally--are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,497 | 84.14 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,032 | 15.80 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .06 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7332 "K104 1ST HOW INFLAT HARD"

NUM(2.0)

K104. What are they?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,038 | 15.89 | 0 | Inap.: V7331=5 or 9 |
| 1,878 | 28.75 | 1 | Food |
| 241 | 3.69 | 2 | Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs |
| 930 | 14.24 | 3 | Utilities |
| 2,146 | 32.85 | 4 | Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes |
| 76 | 1.16 | 5 | Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance |
| 37 | .57 | 6 | Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes) |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Appliances; appliance repair |
| 7 | .11 | 8 | Recreation; travel; entertainment |
| 98 | 1.50 | 9 | Clothing |
| 16 | .24 | 10 | High interest (except mortgage) |
| 50 | .77 | 97 | Other |
| 13 | .20 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7333 "K104 2ND HOW INFLAT HARD"

NUM(2.0)

K104. What are they?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,938 | 44.97 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9 |
| 1,206 | 18.46 | 1 | Food |
| 182 | 2.79 | 2 | Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs |
| 769 | 11.77 | 3 | Utilities |
| 917 | 14.04 | 4 | Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes |
| 54 | .83 | 5 | Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance |
| 18 | .28 | 6 | Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes) |
| 3 | .05 | 7 | Appliances; appliance repair |
| 12 | .18 | 8 | Recreation; travel; entertainment |
| 335 | 5.13 | 9 | Clothing |
| 10 | .15 | 10 | High interest (except mortgage) |
| 89 | 1.36 | 97 | Other |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7334 "K105 DO ABOUT INFLATION?"

NUM(1.0)

K105. Have you been able to do anything about it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1,040 | 15.92 | 0 | Inap.: Inflation has not been a hardship or NA, DK (V7331=5 or 9) |
| 1,551 | 23.74 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,925 | 60.08 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7335 "K106 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN"

NUM(2.0)

K106. What have you done?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,982 | 76.26 | 0 | Inap.: V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9 |
| 1,031 | 15.78 | 1 | Cut consumption of things with price increases |
| 19 | .29 | 2 | Cut consumption of something else |
| 76 | 1.16 | 3 | Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above |
| 182 | 2.79 | 4 | Shop more carefully |
| 6 | .09 | 5 | Buy in advance; buy before prices go up |
| 48 | .73 | 6 | Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise) |
| 82 | 1.26 | 7 | Home production |
| - | - | 8 | Save less |
| 22 | .34 | 9 | Government aid; food stamps |
| 5 | .08 | 10 | Insulate house; weatherized |
| 2 | .03 | 11 | Keep car tuned |
| 67 | 1.03 | 97 | Other |
| 11 | .17 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7336 "K106 WHAT DONE 2ND MEN"

NUM(2.0)

K106. What have you done?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,329 | 96.88 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; V7331=5 or 9; V7334=5 or 9 |
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Cut consumption of things with price increases |
| 9 | .14 | 2 | Cut consumption of something else |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above |
| 62 | .95 | 4 | Shop more carefully |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Buy in advance; buy before prices go up |
| 5 | .08 | 6 | Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise) |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----------------------------|
| 31 | .47 | 7 | Home production |
| - | - | 8 | Save less |
| 3 | .05 | 9 | Government aid; food stamps |
| 5 | .08 | 10 | Insulate house; weatherized |
| 1 | .02 | 11 | Keep car tuned |
| 15 | .23 | 97 | Other |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7337 "K107 INFL VS RETIREMENT" NUM(1.0)

K107. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 1,551 | 23.74 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 4,946 | 75.71 | 5 | No | | |
| 36 | .55 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7338 "K108 HOW CHANGED 1ST MEN" NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 4,984 | 76.29 | 0 | Inap.: V7337=5 or 9 | | |
| 362 | 5.54 | 1 | Now planning to retire later | | |
| 218 | 3.34 | 2 | Now planning not to retire | | |
| 282 | 4.32 | 3 | Not sure when (will/can) retire | | |
| 22 | .34 | 4 | Planning to retire earlier | | |
| 14 | .21 | 5 | Planning to retire from one job and get another | | |
| 9 | .14 | 6 | Went back to work | | |
| 28 | .43 | 7 | Might go back to work | | |
| 20 | .31 | 8 | Regrets retiring | | |
| 250 | 3.83 | 9 | No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it) | | |
| 244 | 3.73 | 10 | Save more for retirement | | |
| 60 | .92 | 97 | Other | | |
| 40 | .61 | 99 | NA; DK | | |

V7339 "K108 HOW CHANGED 2ND MEN" NUM(2.0)

K108. How have they changed?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|-------------|------|
| 6,466 | 98.97 | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; V7337=5 or 9 | | |
| 7 | .11 | 1 | Now planning to retire later | | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 1 | .02 | 2 | Now planning not to retire |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | Not sure when (will/can) retire |
| - | - | 4 | Planning to retire earlier |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Planning to retire from one job and get another |
| - | - | 6 | Went back to work |
| - | - | 7 | Might go back to work |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Regrets retiring |
| 14 | .21 | 9 | No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it) |
| 21 | .32 | 10 | Save more for retirement |
| 9 | .14 | 97 | Other |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

V7340 "K109 UNION MEMBER-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K109. Do you belong to a labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 1,338 | 20.48 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 5,158 | 78.95 | 5 | No | | |
| 37 | .57 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7341 "K110 WIFE IN FU"

NUM(1.0)

K110. Interviewer checkpoint:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------|
| 3,836 | 58.72 | 1 | There is a Wife in FU | | |
| 2,697 | 41.28 | 5 | No Wife in FU | | |

V7342 "K111 UNION MEMBER-WF"

NUM(1.0)

K111. Does your Wife belong to a labor union?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|------|
| 2,698 | 41.30 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7341=5 | | |
| 298 | 4.56 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 3,522 | 53.91 | 5 | No | | |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7343 "K112 WTR HEALTH LMT-HD"

NUM(1.0)

K112. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,495 | 22.88 | 1 | Yes | | |
| 5,013 | 76.73 | 5 | No | | |

25 .38 9 NA; DK

V7344 "K113 HW MUCH HLTH LMT-HD" NUM(1.0)

K113. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,041 | 77.16 | 0 | Inap.: does not have health problem; V7343=5 or 9 |
| 816 | 12.49 | 1 | A lot |
| 370 | 5.66 | 3 | Somewhat |
| 292 | 4.47 | 5 | Just a little |
| 14 | .21 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7345 "L1 WTR NEW WIFE" NUM(1.0)

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 346 | 5.30 | 1 | Head has new Wife this year |
| 6,187 | 94.70 | 5 | Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1979 |

V7346 "L2 EDUCATION-WF" NUM(2.0)

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2,701 | 41.34 | 0 | Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V7069=00 |
| 3 | .05 | 1 | One |
| 6 | .09 | 2 | Two |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | Three |
| 14 | .21 | 4 | Four |
| 30 | .46 | 5 | Five |
| 64 | .98 | 6 | Six |
| 60 | .92 | 7 | Seven |
| 192 | 2.94 | 8 | Eight |
| 136 | 2.08 | 9 | Nine |
| 294 | 4.50 | 10 | Ten |
| 258 | 3.95 | 11 | Eleven |
| 1,776 | 27.19 | 12 | Twelve; GED |
| 182 | 2.79 | 13 | Thirteen |
| 256 | 3.92 | 14 | Fourteen |
| 66 | 1.01 | 15 | Fifteen |
| 310 | 4.75 | 16 | Sixteen |
| 128 | 1.96 | 17 | Seventeen or more |

48 .73 99 NA; DK

V7347 "L3 WTR OTR SCHLING-WF" NUM(1.0)

L3. Did she have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,694 | 56.54 | 0 | Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99 |
| 654 | 10.01 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,154 | 32.97 | 5 | No |
| 31 | .47 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7348 "L4 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-WF" NUM(1.0)

L4. What other schooling did she have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,880 | 90.00 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=13-17,99; V7347=5 or 9 |
| 7 | .11 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Man- power training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 485 | 7.42 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 16 | .24 | 3 | Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course |
| 30 | .46 | 7 | Other |
| 109 | 1.67 | 8 | Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses" |
| 6 | .09 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7349 "L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF" NUM(1.0)

L6. Does she have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,590 | 85.57 | 0 | Inap.: has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99 |
| 436 | 6.67 | 1 | Yes |
| 499 | 7.64 | 5 | No (include associate degree) |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7350 "L7 WTR ADVNCD DEGREE-WF" NUM(1.0)

L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,097 | 93.33 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7346=00-12,99; V7349=5 or 9 |
| 90 | 1.38 | 1 | Yes |
| 344 | 5.27 | 5 | No |

2 .03

9 NA; DK

V7351 "L8 EDUC-WFS FA"

NUM(1.0)

L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,854 | 43.69 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00 |
| 357 | 5.46 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,337 | 20.47 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school" |
| 415 | 6.35 | 3 | 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 758 | 11.60 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 51 | .78 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 168 | 2.57 | 6 | College but no degree; Associate's degree |
| 150 | 2.30 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college" |
| 93 | 1.42 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 350 | 5.36 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7352 "L9 EDUC-WFS MO"

NUM(1.0)

L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,811 | 43.03 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife/friend; V7069=00 |
| 225 | 3.44 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,138 | 17.42 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school" |
| 620 | 9.49 | 3 | 9-11 grades; some high school; junior high |
| 1,022 | 15.64 | 4 | 12 grades; high school |
| 90 | 1.38 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training |
| 215 | 3.29 | 6 | College but no degree; Associate's degree |
| 143 | 2.19 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college" |
| 30 | .46 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree |
| 239 | 3.66 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7353 "L10 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-W"

NUM(2.0)

L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

Actual number of years

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 3,079 | 47.13 | 0 | Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00 |
| 327 | 5.01 | 1 | One year or less |
| 3,053 | 46.73 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |

| | | | |
|----|------|----|----------------------------|
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 74 | 1.13 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7354 "L11 #YRS WRKD FULTME-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

Actual number of years

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,365 | 51.51 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife/ friend; V7069=00; V7353=00 |
| 424 | 6.49 | 1 | One year or less |
| 2,647 | 40.52 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 97 | 1.48 | 99 | NA |

V7355 "L12 P TIME WRKD-WF"

NUM(2.0)

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

Actual percent of time Wife/friend worked

The values for this variable represent the percent of time worked.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,907 | 75.11 | 0 | Inap.: none worked full time; never worked; no Wife/friend; V7069=00; V7353=00 |
| 1,622 | 24.83 | 1 - 98 | Actual percent |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | Ninety-nine percent |

V7356 "L12 ACC P TIME WRKD-WF"

NUM(1.0)

L12. Accuracy of V7338

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,204 | 94.96 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife/ friend; same Wife as last year; V7069=00; V7353=00 |
| 62 | .95 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 267 | 4.09 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7357 "M1 WTR NEW HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 568 | 8.69 | 1 | Head is a new Head this year |
| 5,965 | 91.31 | 5 | Head is the same Head as in 1979 |

V7358 "M2 ST GREW UP-FA OF HD"

NUM(2.0)

M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

Father's State

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 500 | 7.65 | 0 | Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,768 | 88.29 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 265 | 4.06 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

V7359 "M2 CO GREW UP-FA OF HD"

NUM(3.0)

Father's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 4 | .06 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,477 | 83.84 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 9 | .14 | 998 | DK |
| 1,043 | 15.97 | 999 | NA |

V7360 "M2 ST GREW UP-MO OF HD"

NUM(2.0)

Mother's State:

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 467 | 7.15 | 0 | Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 5,872 | 89.88 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 194 | 2.97 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

V7361 "M2 GO GREW UP-MO OF HD"

NUM(3.0)

Mother's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 10 | .15 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 5,580 | 85.41 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 9 | .14 | 998 | DK |
| 934 | 14.30 | 999 | NA |

V7362 "M3 OCC-FA OF HD"

NUM(1.0)

M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 51 | .78 | 0 | Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing |
| 395 | 6.05 | 1 | Professional, technical, and kindred workers |
| 202 | 3.09 | 2 | Managers, officials, and proprietors |
| 263 | 4.03 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 310 | 4.75 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 1,051 | 16.09 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |
| 976 | 14.94 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 903 | 13.82 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 1,446 | 22.13 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 936 | 14.33 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK |

V7363 "M4 OCC-HDS 1ST JOB"

NUM(1.0)

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 262 | 4.01 | 0 | Inap.: never worked |
| 458 | 7.01 | 1 | Professional, technical, and kindred workers |
| 70 | 1.07 | 2 | Managers, officials, and proprietors |
| 24 | .37 | 3 | Self-employed businessmen |
| 961 | 14.71 | 4 | Clerical and sales workers |
| 482 | 7.38 | 5 | Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--|
| 1,218 | 18.64 | 6 | Operatives and kindred workers |
| 2,201 | 33.69 | 7 | Laborers and service workers, farm laborers |
| 219 | 3.35 | 8 | Farmers and farm managers |
| 638 | 9.77 | 9 | Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK |

V7364 "M5 #DIFF JOBS OR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 301 | 4.61 | 0 | Inap.: on first job now; never worked; V7363=0 |
| 2,409 | 36.87 | 1 | Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs |
| 616 | 9.43 | 3 | Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs |
| 2,941 | 45.02 | 5 | Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life |
| 266 | 4.07 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7365 "M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child

Actual age of Head's oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 2,479 | 37.95 | 0 | Inap.: no children |
| 3,960 | 60.62 | 1 - 80 | Actual age |
| 94 | 1.44 | 99 | NA age |

V7366 "M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

Actual age of Head's second oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------|
| 3,580 | 54.80 | 0 | Inap.: one or no children |
| 2,857 | 43.73 | 1 - 64 | Actual age |
| 96 | 1.47 | 99 | NA age |

V7367 "M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

Actual age of Head's third oldest child

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 4,545 | 69.57 | 0 | Inap.: Head has two or less children |
| 1,899 | 29.07 | 1 - 63 | Actual age |
| 89 | 1.36 | 99 | NA age |

V7368 "M6-10 TOT # KIDS -HD"

NUM(2.0)

M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

Actual number of children

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,371 | 36.29 | 0 | None | | |
| 4,105 | 62.83 | 1 - 60 | Actual number of children | | |
| 57 | .87 | 99 | NA; DK | | |

V7369 "M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 3,413 | 52.24 | 0 | None | | |
| 1,411 | 21.60 | 1 | One | | |
| 858 | 13.13 | 2 | Two | | |
| 443 | 6.78 | 3 | Three | | |
| 169 | 2.59 | 4 | Four | | |
| 73 | 1.12 | 5 | Five | | |
| 41 | .63 | 6 | Six | | |
| 8 | .12 | 7 | Seven | | |
| 5 | .08 | 8 | Eight or more | | |
| 112 | 1.71 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7370 "M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 295 | 4.52 | 0 | None | | |
| 827 | 12.66 | 1 | One | | |
| 937 | 14.34 | 2 | Two | | |
| 946 | 14.48 | 3 | Three | | |
| 773 | 11.83 | 4 | Four | | |
| 614 | 9.40 | 5 | Five | | |
| 515 | 7.88 | 6 | Six | | |
| 447 | 6.84 | 7 | Seven | | |
| 1,042 | 15.95 | 8 | Eight or more | | |
| 137 | 2.10 | 9 | NA; DK | | |

V7371 "M12 OLDER SIBS?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| 4,526 | 69.28 | 1 | Yes |
| 1,934 | 29.60 | 5 | No; has no brothers or sisters |
| 73 | 1.12 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7372 "M13 HD GREW UP FARM OR"

NUM(1.0)

M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 1,819 | 27.84 | 1 | Farm; rural area; country |
| 2,210 | 33.83 | 2 | Small town; any size town, suburb |
| 2,274 | 34.81 | 3 | Large city; any size city |
| 138 | 2.11 | 4 | Other; several different places; combination of places |
| 92 | 1.41 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7373 "M14,15 ST GREW UP-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State

Please refer to PSID state codes here

<http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf>

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 152 | 2.33 | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country |
| 6,290 | 96.28 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 91 | 1.39 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

V7374 "M14,15 CO GREW UP-HD"

NUM(3.0)

M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6 | .09 | 0 | Data suppressed |
| 6,209 | 95.04 | 1 - 970 | County code |
| 2 | .03 | 998 | DK |
| 316 | 4.84 | 999 | NA |

V7375 "M16 #REGIONS LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?

Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| 3,585 | 54.88 | 1 | One (lived in 1 region) |
| 1,715 | 26.25 | 2 | Two (lived in 2 regions) |
| 607 | 9.29 | 3 | Three |
| 315 | 4.82 | 4 | Four |
| 65 | .99 | 5 | Five |
| 15 | .23 | 6 | Six |
| 2 | .03 | 7 | Seven |
| 7 | .11 | 8 | Eight or more |
| 222 | 3.40 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7376 "M16 #STATES LIVED-HD" NUM(1.0)

M14-16. What other states or counties have you lived in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------|
| 2,999 | 45.91 | 1 | Lived in one state/country |
| 1,645 | 25.18 | 2 | Lived in two states/countries |
| 702 | 10.75 | 3 | Lived in three states/countries |
| 630 | 9.64 | 4 | Lived in four states/countries |
| 152 | 2.33 | 5 | Lived in five states/countries |
| 86 | 1.32 | 6 | Lived in six states/countries |
| 31 | .47 | 7 | Lived in seven states/countries |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 68 | 1.04 | 8 | Lived in eight or more states/countries |
| 220 | 3.37 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7377 "M17 EVER MVD FOR JOB-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,396 | 21.37 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,548 | 69.62 | 5 | No |
| 589 | 9.02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7378 "M18 NOT MV FOR JOB-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,001 | 30.63 | 0 | Inap.: has never moved for job; V7377=1, 9 |
| 394 | 6.03 | 1 | Yes |
| 3,739 | 57.23 | 5 | No |
| 399 | 6.11 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7379 "M19 PARENTS POOR OR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,877 | 44.04 | 1 | Poor |
| 2,122 | 32.48 | 3 | Average; "it varied" |
| 1,202 | 18.40 | 5 | Pretty well-off |
| 332 | 5.08 | 9 | NA; DK; didn't live with parents |

V7380 "M20-21 EDUC-HDS FA"

NUM(1.0)

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 87 | 1.33 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write |
| 642 | 9.83 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 2,824 | 43.23 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 651 | 9.96 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 1,020 | 15.61 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 74 | 1.13 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 294 | 4.50 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 262 | 4.01 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|---|
| 130 | 1.99 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 549 | 8.40 | 9 | NA; DK to both M20 and M21 |

V7381 "M22-23 EDUC-HDS MO"

NUM(1.0)

M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have? M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 47 | .72 | 0 | Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write |
| 665 | 10.18 | 1 | 0-5 grades |
| 1,805 | 27.63 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write |
| 943 | 14.43 | 3 | 9-11 grades (some high school); junior high |
| 1,669 | 25.55 | 4 | 12 grades (completed high school); "high school" |
| 115 | 1.76 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration) |
| 305 | 4.67 | 6 | Some college, no degree; Associate's degree |
| 205 | 3.14 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college" |
| 70 | 1.07 | 8 | College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree |
| 709 | 10.85 | 9 | NA; DK to both M22 and M23 |

V7382 "M24 WTR HEAD VET"

NUM(1.0)

M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,605 | 24.57 | 1 | Yes |
| 4,791 | 73.34 | 5 | No |
| 137 | 2.10 | 9 | NA |

V7383 "M25 #YR WRK SINCE 18-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 228 | 3.49 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked |
| 316 | 4.84 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,909 | 90.45 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| - | - | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 80 | 1.22 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7384 "M26 #YR WRK FULLTIME-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 535 | 8.19 | 0 | Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V7383=00 |
| 400 | 6.12 | 1 | One year or less |
| 5,485 | 83.96 | 2 - 97 | Actual number of years |
| 1 | .02 | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |
| 112 | 1.71 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7385 "M27 P TIME WRKD-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you work?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,327 | 66.23 | 0 | Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00 |
| 1 | .02 | 1 | One percent or less |
| 2,201 | 33.69 | 2 - 98 | Actual percent |
| 4 | .06 | 99 | Ninety-nine percent |

V7386 "M27 ACC P TIME WRK-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M27. Accuracy of V6752

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,139 | 93.97 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V7383=00 |
| 81 | 1.24 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 313 | 4.79 | 2 | Major assignment |

V7387 "M28 EDUCATION-HD"

NUM(2.0)

M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 35 | .54 | 0 | None |
| 10 | .15 | 1 | One |
| 28 | .43 | 2 | Two |
| 67 | 1.03 | 3 | Three |
| 92 | 1.41 | 4 | Four |
| 90 | 1.38 | 5 | Five |
| 137 | 2.10 | 6 | Six |
| 175 | 2.68 | 7 | Seven |
| 453 | 6.93 | 8 | Eight |
| 328 | 5.02 | 9 | Nine |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|----|-------------------|
| 490 | 7.50 | 10 | Ten |
| 530 | 8.11 | 11 | Eleven |
| 2,254 | 34.50 | 12 | Twelve; GED |
| 326 | 4.99 | 13 | Thirteen |
| 459 | 7.03 | 14 | Fourteen |
| 153 | 2.34 | 15 | Fifteen |
| 503 | 7.70 | 16 | Sixteen |
| 365 | 5.59 | 17 | Seventeen or more |
| 38 | .58 | 99 | NA; DK |

V7388 "M29 WTR OTR TRNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M29. Did you get any other training?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,073 | 92.96 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99 |
| 34 | .52 | 1 | Yes |
| 415 | 6.35 | 5 | No |
| 11 | .17 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7389 "M30 TYPE OTR TRNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M30. What was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,499 | 99.48 | 0 | Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9 |
| 4 | .06 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 18 | .28 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 7 | .11 | 3 | Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Other |
| 3 | .05 | 8 | Vague, NA whether vocationally related |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7390 "M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M31. Do you have any trouble reading?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 6,093 | 93.26 | 0 | Inap.: finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V7387=07-17,99; V7388=5 or 9 |
| 141 | 2.16 | 1 | Yes |
| 158 | 2.42 | 5 | No |
| 141 | 2.16 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7391 "M32 WTR OTR SCHLNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M32. Did you have any other schooling?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,303 | 35.25 | 0 | Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17,99 |
| 1,403 | 21.48 | 1 | Yes |
| 2,797 | 42.81 | 5 | No |
| 30 | .46 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7392 "M33 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,132 | 78.56 | 0 | Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V7387=00-06, 13-17, 99; V7391=5 or 9 |
| 39 | .60 | 1 | Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program |
| 860 | 13.16 | 2 | Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course |
| 190 | 2.91 | 3 | Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program |
| 65 | .99 | 7 | Other |
| 238 | 3.64 | 8 | Vague, NA whether vocationally related |
| 9 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7393 "M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 4,720 | 72.25 | 0 | Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99 |
| 875 | 13.39 | 1 | Yes |
| 923 | 14.13 | 5 | No |
| 15 | .23 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7394 "M36 WTR ADVANCED DEGR-HD"

NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,659 | 86.62 | 0 | Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V7387=00-12, 99; V7393=5 or 9 |
| 249 | 3.81 | 1 | Yes |
| 616 | 9.43 | 5 | No |
| 9 | .14 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7395 "M37 RECORD RELIG PREF"

NUM(1.0)

M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the background questions for new Heads only. It was dropped in 1978 and then added once again in 1979 for new Heads only. Please see note at V7396. If the family has had the same Head since at least 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 5,498 | 84.16 | 0 | Inap.: not a new Head in 1979 or 1980 |
| 978 | 14.97 | 1 | Yes |
| 40 | .61 | 5 | No |
| 17 | .26 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7396 "M38,39 RELIG PREF"

NUM(1.0)

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked of all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked of all new Heads. Values were brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. In 1979, when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with the same Heads since at least 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 5,645 | 86.41 | 0 | Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); not a new Head in 1979 or 1980; same head refused to reveal religious preference, V7395=5 or 9 |
| 329 | 5.04 | 1 | Baptist |
| 61 | .93 | 2 | Methodist (including African Methodist) |
| 9 | .14 | 3 | Episcopalian |
| 21 | .32 | 4 | Presbyterian |
| 32 | .49 | 5 | Lutheran |
| 34 | .52 | 6 | Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ |
| 205 | 3.14 | 7 | Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination |
| 182 | 2.79 | 8 | Catholic |

15 .23 9 Jewish

V7397 "N1 WHO RESPONDENT"

NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|
| 5,606 | 85.81 | 1 | Head | | |
| 865 | 13.24 | 2 | Wife | | |
| 54 | .83 | 7 | Other than Head or Wife | | |
| 8 | .12 | 9 | NA | | |

V7398 "N2 # CALLS"

NUM(1.0)

N2. Number of calls

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------|
| 25 | .38 | 0 | Mail interview | | |
| 1,765 | 27.02 | 1 | One | | |
| 1,410 | 21.58 | 2 | Two | | |
| 1,014 | 15.52 | 3 | Three | | |
| 631 | 9.66 | 4 | Four | | |
| 444 | 6.80 | 5 | Five | | |
| 297 | 4.55 | 6 | Six | | |
| 217 | 3.32 | 7 | Seven | | |
| 675 | 10.33 | 8 | Eight or more | | |
| 55 | .84 | 9 | NA | | |

V7399 "H+W 1979 FED TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------|-------------|------|
| 2,033 | 31.12 | 0 | None | | |
| 4,499 | 68.87 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount | | |
| 1 | .02 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more | | |

V7400 "H+W MARGNAL TAX RATE1979"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1979 estimated Federal Income Taxes

See the note at V7399.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------|
| 1,883 | 28.82 | 0 | Zero taxes | | |
| 4,650 | 71.18 | 1 - 68 | Actual tax rate | | |

V7401 "1ST XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7017 Taxable Income of First Extra Earner

V7018 Total Number of Exemptions

V7019 Tax Table Used

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,850 | 89.55 | 0 | None | | |
| 676 | 10.35 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| 7 | .11 | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V7402 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for First Extra Earner

See the note at V7401.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 5,849 | 89.53 | 0 | Zero | taxes | |
| 684 | 10.47 | 1 - 68 | Actual | tax rate | |

V7403 "2ND XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"

NUM(5.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7020 Taxable Income of Second Extra Earner

V7021 Total Number of Exemptions

V7022 Tax Table Used

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,366 | 97.44 | 0 | None | | |
| 167 | 2.56 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V7404 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Second Extra Earner

See the note at V7403.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,366 | 97.44 | 0 | Zero | taxes | |
| 167 | 2.56 | 1 - 68 | Actual | tax rate | |

V7405 "3RD XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7023 Taxable Income of Third Extra Earner

V7024 Total Number of Exemptions

V7025 Tax Table Used

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,487 | 99.30 | 0 | None | | |
| 45 | .69 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| 1 | .02 | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V7406 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Third Extra Earner

See the note at V7405.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,487 | 99.30 | 0 | Zero | taxes | |
| 46 | .70 | 1 - 68 | Actual | tax rate | |

V7407 "4TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7026 Taxable Income of Fourth Extra Earner

V7027 Total Number of Exemptions

V7028 Tax Table Used

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,522 | 99.83 | 0 | None | | |
| 11 | .17 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V7408 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Fourth Extra Earner

See the note at V7407.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 6,522 | 99.83 | 0 | Zero | taxes | |
| 11 | .17 | 1 - 68 | Actual | tax rate | |

V7409 "5TH XTRA ERNER 79 TAXES"

NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner in 1979

V7399-V7410 are generated by computer. A description of the process can be found in Section I, Part 5.

V7029 Taxable Income of Fifth Extra Earner

V7030 Total Number of Exemptions

V7031 Tax Table Used

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 6,525 | 99.88 | 0 | None | | |
| 8 | .12 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 9,999 | \$9,999 | or more | |

V7410 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE"

NUM(2.0)

Marginal tax rate for Fifth Extra Earner

See the note at V7409.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|------|
| 6,525 | 99.88 | 0 | Zero | taxes | |
| 8 | .12 | 1 - 68 | Actual | tax rate | |

V7411 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR"

NUM(5.0)

Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners in 1979

Summation of the following variables:

V7401 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V7403 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V7405 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V7407 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V7409 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|----------|---------------|------|
| 5,767 | 88.27 | 0 | None; | V7400-V7404=0 | |
| 766 | 11.73 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual | amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 | or more | |

V7412 "TOT FAM \$ Y 79"

NUM(6.0)

Total 1979 Family Money Income

Summation of the following variables:

V6998 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V7016 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V7033 Taxable Income of Others
V7046 Total Transfers of Others

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---------------------|------------------------|------|
| 9 | .14 | 1 | One dollar or less, | including zero amounts | |
| 6,524 | 99.86 | 2 - 999,998 | Actual | amount | |

- - 999,999 \$999,999 or more

V7413 "TOT HD LABOR \$ Y 79"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1979 Labor Income of Head

Summation of the following variables:

V6979 Labor Part of Farm Income
V6980 Labor Part of Business Income
V6981 Head's Wages Income
V6983 Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
V6984 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
V6985 Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
V6986 Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income

Actual dollar amount of Head's labor income

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,232 | 18.86 | 0 | No labor income |
| 5,294 | 81.03 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| 7 | .11 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7414 "TOT MISC TRAN Y HD+WF 79"

NUM(5.0)

Total 1979 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC--V7016 minus V7003)

Actual dollar amount of transfers

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,529 | 54.02 | 0 | No transfers in 1979 |
| 3,004 | 45.98 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

V7415 "1979 \$ Y/NEEDS"

NUM(5.2)

Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs

Total 1979 family money income (V7412) divided by 1979 family needs (V6962). (See note at V6962 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V7100 or V7159) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers.

Actual income/needs ratio

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| 6,523 | 99.85 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual income/needs ratio |
| 9 | .14 | .00 | Income/needs ratio of zero |
| 1 | .02 | 99.99 | Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more |

V7416 "ANNUAL FOOD STD"

NUM(4.0)

Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6961) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

*Add 20 percent for one-person families,
10 percent for two-person families,
5 percent for three-person families,
and subtract
5 percent for five-person families and
10 percent for families with six or more persons.*

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Food standard for 1980 family

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 9,998 | Actual amount |
| - | - | 9,999 | Food standard of \$9,999 or more |

V7417 "HEAD 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

1979 labor income of Head (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986)/1979 hours of work of Head (V6934)

1979 average hourly earnings

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,292 | 81.00 | .01 - 99.98 | Actual amount per hour |
| 1,233 | 18.87 | .00 | Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6979-V6981 and V6983-V6986 = 00000, and V6934 = 0000) |
| 8 | .12 | 99.99 | \$99.99 per hour or more |

V7418 "WIFE 79 AVG HRLY EARNING"

NUM(5.2)

1979 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

1979 labor income of Wife (V6988)/1979 hours of work for money of Wife (V6946)

1979 average hourly earnings

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 2,505 | 38.34 | .10 - 62.50 | Actual amount per hour |
| 4,028 | 61.66 | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife; V7096 = 00 or V6988 = 00000 and V6946 = 0000 |

V7419 "REGION 1980 INT"

NUM(1.0)

Region at Time of 1980 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,003 | 15.35 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,626 | 24.89 | 2 | North Central |
| 2,847 | 43.58 | 3 | South |
| 1,019 | 15.60 | 4 | West |
| 10 | .15 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 28 | .43 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V7420 "REGION 80 HD GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where 1980 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

See note at V7419.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------------|
| 990 | 15.15 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,600 | 24.49 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,040 | 46.53 | 3 | South |
| 655 | 10.03 | 4 | West |
| 4 | .06 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 154 | 2.36 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 90 | 1.38 | 9 | NA region where 1980 Head grew up |

V7421 "REGION 80 HD FA GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Father of 1980 Head Grew Up

See note at V7419.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 823 | 12.60 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,343 | 20.56 | 2 | North Central |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 3,316 | 50.76 | 3 | South |
| 283 | 4.33 | 4 | West |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 501 | 7.67 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 265 | 4.06 | 9 | NA where father of 1980 Head grew up |

V7422 "REGION 80 HD MO GREW UP"

NUM(1.0)

Region Where Mother of 1980 Head Grew Up

See note at V7419.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 835 | 12.78 | 1 | Northeast |
| 1,389 | 21.26 | 2 | North Central |
| 3,329 | 50.96 | 3 | South |
| 316 | 4.84 | 4 | West |
| 2 | .03 | 5 | Alaska, Hawaii |
| 468 | 7.16 | 6 | Foreign Country |
| 194 | 2.97 | 9 | NA where mother of 1980 Head grew up |

V7423 "GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"

NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1980 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 4,465 | 68.35 | 1 | Same state at both times (V6903= V7373) |
| 773 | 11.83 | 2 | Same region but different state (V6903 not equal to V7373 but V7419 = V7420) |
| 1,204 | 18.43 | 3 | Different regions (V7419 not equal to V7420) |
| 91 | 1.39 | 9 | NA (V6903 or V7373 = 99) |

V7424 "ACC 79 Y COMPONENTS"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Money Income Components

Sum of the following:

V6982 Accuracy: Head's wages income
 V6987 Accuracy: Head's other labor income
 V6989 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
 V6997 Accuracy: Capital income
 V7004 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
 V7015 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
 V7034 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
 V7047 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,796 | 88.72 | 0 | Sum is zero |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|-------------------------|
| 126 | 1.93 | 1 | One |
| 487 | 7.45 | 2 | Two |
| 27 | .41 | 3 | Three |
| 82 | 1.26 | 4 | Four |
| 3 | .05 | 5 | Five |
| 9 | .14 | 6 | Six |
| 1 | .02 | 7 | Seven |
| 2 | .03 | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Sum equals 9 or greater |

V7425 "#MINOR ASSGMTS IN 80"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 5,751 | 88.03 | 0 | Zero minor assignments |
| 635 | 9.72 | 1 | One minor assignment |
| 118 | 1.81 | 2 | Two |
| 23 | .35 | 3 | Three |
| 5 | .08 | 4 | Four |
| 1 | .02 | 5 | Five |

V7426 "#MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 80"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1980 Interview

Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6918 through V7047.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------------------------|
| 5,150 | 78.83 | 0 | Zero major assignments |
| 927 | 14.19 | 1 | One major assignment |
| 273 | 4.18 | 2 | Two |
| 100 | 1.53 | 3 | Three |
| 46 | .70 | 4 | Four |
| 26 | .40 | 5 | Five |
| 3 | .05 | 6 | Six |
| 7 | .11 | 7 | Seven |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight |

V7427 "DU VALUE/ROOM - 1980" NUM(5.0)

1980 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

The formula for calculating this variable is as follows:

$$\frac{\text{House value}(V6917) + \text{Rent paid}(V6925) + \text{Value of rent received}(V6929) \times 10}{\text{Number of rooms}(V7080)}$$

Homeowners: $\text{House value } (V6917 / \text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

Renters: $\text{Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent } (V6925 / \text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

Neither owns nor rents: $\text{Dwelling value (sum of rent paid } (V6925) + \text{value of rent received free in return for services } (V6929) \times 10) / \text{number of rooms } (V7080))$

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,386 | 97.75 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual value per room |
| 147 | 2.25 | 99,999 | Number of rooms in dwelling NA (V7080=9) |

V7428 "ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 80" NUM(1.0)

Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V7080) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V6960) plus 3.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 25 | .38 | 0 | Shortage of three or more rooms |
| 66 | 1.01 | 1 | Shortage of two rooms |
| 303 | 4.64 | 2 | Shortage of one room |
| 909 | 13.91 | 3 | Actual = required rooms |
| 1,274 | 19.50 | 4 | One extra room |
| 1,405 | 21.51 | 5 | Two extra rooms |
| 1,172 | 17.94 | 6 | Three extra rooms |
| 750 | 11.48 | 7 | Four extra rooms |
| 492 | 7.53 | 8 | Five or more extra rooms |
| 137 | 2.10 | 9 | NA actual number of rooms; V7080 = 9 |

V7429 "PERSON/ROOM IN 1980" NUM(3.1)

Number of Persons Per Room (1980)

Number of people in family (V7066/number of rooms in dwelling (V7080))

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 6,388 | 97.78 | .1 - 6.0 | Actual number of people per room |
| 145 | 2.22 | 9.9 | NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V7080 = 9, 0 |

V7430 "# 18 OR OLDER IN 80"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1980)

Number in family (V7066) minus number of children (aged 0-17) in family (V7070)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,088 | 31.96 | 1 | One | adult | |
| 3,588 | 54.92 | 2 | Two | | |
| 565 | 8.65 | 3 | Three | | |
| 206 | 3.15 | 4 | Four | | |
| 60 | .92 | 5 | Five | | |
| 17 | .26 | 6 | Six | | |
| 7 | .11 | 7 | Seven | | |
| 1 | .02 | 8 | Eight | | |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | Nine | | |

V7431 "BKT AGE HEAD 1980"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V7067) Age of Head

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 922 | 14.11 | 1 | Under | 25 | |
| 2,129 | 32.59 | 2 | 25-34 | | |
| 958 | 14.66 | 3 | 35-44 | | |
| 917 | 14.04 | 4 | 45-54 | | |
| 772 | 11.82 | 5 | 55-64 | | |
| 551 | 8.43 | 6 | 65-74 | | |
| 283 | 4.33 | 7 | 75 and older | | |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA | | |

V7432 "BKT AGE WIFE 1980"

NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V7069) Age of Wife

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 2,697 | 41.28 | 0 | Inap.: | no Wife; V7069=00 | |
| 674 | 10.32 | 1 | Under | 25 | |
| 1,391 | 21.29 | 2 | 25-34 | | |
| 602 | 9.21 | 3 | 35-44 | | |
| 556 | 8.51 | 4 | 45-54 | | |
| 378 | 5.79 | 5 | 55-64 | | |
| 193 | 2.95 | 6 | 65-74 | | |
| 41 | .63 | 7 | 75 and older | | |

1 .02 9 NA

V7433 "EDUCATION 1980 HEAD"

NUM(1.0)

Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 141 | 2.16 | 0 | Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V7390 = 1) |
| 209 | 3.20 | 1 | 0-5 grades (V7387 = 00-05 and V7390 not equal to 1) |
| 741 | 11.34 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7387 = 06-08) |
| 1,346 | 20.60 | 3 | 9-11 grades (V7387 = 09-11) |
| 1,300 | 19.90 | 4 | 12 grades; "high school" (V7387 = 12 and V7391 not equal to 1) |
| 955 | 14.62 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7387 = 12 and V7391 = 1) |
| 983 | 15.05 | 6 | College but no degree (V7387 = 13-15 or V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 not equal to 1) |
| 571 | 8.74 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7393 = 1 and V7394 not equal 1) |
| 249 | 3.81 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree (V7387 = 16-17 and V7394 = 1) |
| 38 | .58 | 9 | NA; DK (V7387 = 99) |

V7434 "EDUCATION 1980 WIFE"

NUM(1.0)

Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 2,697 | 41.28 | 0 | Inap.: no Wife in FU; V7069=00 |
| 78 | 1.19 | 1 | 0-5 grades (V7346 = 00-05) |
| 316 | 4.84 | 2 | 6-8 grades; "grade school" (V7346 = 06-08) |
| 686 | 10.50 | 3 | 9-11 grades (V7346 = 09-11) |
| 1,224 | 18.74 | 4 | 12 grades; "high school" (V7346 = 12 and V7347 not equal to 1) |
| 545 | 8.34 | 5 | 12 grades plus nonacademic training (V7346 = 12 and V7347 = 1) |
| 526 | 8.05 | 6 | College but no degree (V7346 = 13-15 or V7346 = 16, 17 and V7349 not equal to 1) |
| 324 | 4.96 | 7 | College BA and no advanced degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7349 = 1 and V7350 not equal to 1) |
| 90 | 1.38 | 8 | College and advanced or professional degree (V7346 = 16-17 and V7350 = 1) |
| 47 | .72 | 9 | NA; DK (V7346 = 99) |

V7435 "MARITAL STATUS 1980"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,865 | 59.16 | 1 | Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU |
| 964 | 14.76 | 2 | Single, never legally married |
| 644 | 9.86 | 3 | Widowed |
| 659 | 10.09 | 4 | Divorced |
| 401 | 6.14 | 5 | Separated |

V7436 "DECILE: 79 TOT FAM \$ Y"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income (V7412)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 792 | 12.12 | 0 | \$1 - 4,111 |
| 666 | 10.19 | 1 | \$4,112 - 6,599 |
| 692 | 10.59 | 2 | \$6,600 - 9,245 |
| 718 | 10.99 | 3 | \$9,246 - 12,120 |
| 695 | 10.64 | 4 | \$12,121 - 15,154 |
| 685 | 10.49 | 5 | \$15,155 - 18,707 |
| 616 | 9.43 | 6 | \$18,708 - 22,700 |
| 628 | 9.61 | 7 | \$22,701 - 27,608 |
| 552 | 8.45 | 8 | \$27,609 - 36,105 |
| 489 | 7.49 | 9 | \$36,106 and higher |

V7437 "DECILE: 79 \$ Y/NEEDS"

NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (V7415)

See note at V6961 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,039 | 15.90 | 0 | 0.00 - 1.60 |
| 727 | 11.13 | 1 | 1.61 - 2.30 |
| 715 | 10.94 | 2 | 2.31 - 3.10 |
| 701 | 10.73 | 3 | 3.11 - 3.90 |
| 634 | 9.70 | 4 | 3.91 - 4.80 |
| 602 | 9.21 | 5 | 4.81 - 5.70 |
| 594 | 9.09 | 6 | 5.71 - 6.90 |
| 549 | 8.40 | 7 | 6.91 - 8.40 |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---|------------------|
| 517 | 7.91 | 8 | 8.54 - 11.00 |
| 455 | 6.96 | 9 | 11.01 and higher |

V7438 "#CHILDS AGE 1-2"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,407 | 82.76 | 0 | None |
| 988 | 15.12 | 1 | One |
| 130 | 1.99 | 2 | Two |
| 7 | .11 | 3 | Three |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V7439 "#CHILDS AGE 3-5"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included. (Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 5,484 | 83.94 | 0 | None |
| 915 | 14.01 | 1 | One |
| 127 | 1.94 | 2 | Two |
| 7 | .11 | 3 | Three |
| - | - | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V7440 "#CHILDS AGE 6-13"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 4,745 | 72.63 | 0 | None | | |
| 1,132 | 17.33 | 1 | One | | |
| 474 | 7.26 | 2 | Two | | |
| 137 | 2.10 | 3 | Three | | |
| 36 | .55 | 4 | Four | | |
| 8 | .12 | 5 | Five | | |
| 1 | .02 | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7441 "#FEM CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,911 | 90.48 | 0 | None | | |
| 515 | 7.88 | 1 | One | | |
| 100 | 1.53 | 2 | Two | | |
| 7 | .11 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7442 "#MALE CHILDS 14-17"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 5,907 | 90.42 | 0 | None | | |
| 512 | 7.84 | 1 | One | | |
| 103 | 1.58 | 2 | Two | | |
| 10 | .15 | 3 | Three | | |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7443 "#FEM CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 6,191 | 94.77 | 0 | None | | |
| 310 | 4.75 | 1 | One | | |
| 29 | .44 | 2 | Two | | |
| 3 | .05 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7444 "#MALE CHILDS 18-20"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 6,140 | 93.98 | 0 | None | | |
| 353 | 5.40 | 1 | One | | |
| 38 | .58 | 2 | Two | | |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Three | | |
| 1 | .02 | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7445 "#FEM CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| 6,307 | 96.54 | 0 | None | | |
| 196 | 3.00 | 1 | One | | |
| 29 | .44 | 2 | Two | | |
| 1 | .02 | 3 | Three | | |
| - | - | 4 | Four | | |
| - | - | 5 | Five | | |
| - | - | 6 | Six | | |
| - | - | 7 | Seven | | |
| - | - | 8 | Eight | | |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more | | |

V7446 "#MALE CHILDS 21-29"

NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V7438-V7446 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationship to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included.

(Relationship to Head = 3, 4, 6, 7; these are individual-tape variables.)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,252 | 95.70 | 0 | None |
| 248 | 3.80 | 1 | One |
| 28 | .43 | 2 | Two |
| 2 | .03 | 3 | Three |
| 3 | .05 | 4 | Four |
| - | - | 5 | Five |
| - | - | 6 | Six |
| - | - | 7 | Seven |
| - | - | 8 | Eight |
| - | - | 9 | Nine or more |

V7447 "RACE (FROM 1972)"

NUM(1.0)

Race

Since in 1980 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 3,890 | 59.54 | 1 | White |
| 2,429 | 37.18 | 2 | Black |
| 169 | 2.59 | 3 | Spanish-American |
| 45 | .69 | 7 | Other |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

V7448 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"

NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1,679 | 25.70 | 1 | First quarter sample |
| 1,608 | 24.61 | 2 | Second quarter sample |
| 1,684 | 25.78 | 3 | Third quarter sample |
| 1,562 | 23.91 | 4 | Fourth quarter sample |

V7449 "SAMP ERR COMP UNIT(SECU)"

NUM(3.0)

Sampling Error Computation Unit (SECU)

This variable was constructed to allow users to calculate the proper sampling error, or variance, values of regression statistics. See Section I, Part 5 for a comprehensive explanation. Values for this variable represent the SECUs into which a sample unit is classified and take the form xxy. There are 64 actual SECUs groupings in all. Values for the xx portion range from 01 to 32, whereas the value for the y portion is either 1 or 2.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 6,531 | 99.97 | 11 - 322 | Actual SECUs |
| 2 | .03 | 999 | NA; DK |

V7450 "13YR FAM COMP CHANGE"

NUM(1.0)

Thirteen-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310, V6910.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 566 | 8.66 | 0 | No change in family members |
| 1,649 | 25.24 | 1 | Change in members other than Head or Wife |
| 385 | 5.89 | 2 | Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife |
| 402 | 6.15 | 3 | Wife from previous years became Head |
| 307 | 4.70 | 4 | Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head |
| 2,285 | 34.98 | 5 | Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head |
| 823 | 12.60 | 6 | Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head |
| 55 | .84 | 7 | Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU |
| 61 | .93 | 8 | Other |

V7451 "1980 FAMILY WEIGHT"

NUM(2.0)

1980 Revised Family Weight

This weight variable was completely revised in 1978 to account for marriages to nonsample persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 1 | .02 | 0 | No family weight |
| 6,532 | 99.98 | 1 - 77 | Actual family weight |

V7452 "UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|---|
| 1 | .02 | 1 | Many more jobs than applicants |
| 210 | 3.21 | 2 | More jobs than applicants |
| 722 | 11.05 | 3 | Most people able to find jobs |
| 2,564 | 39.25 | 4 | A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 2,071 | 31.70 | 5 | Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs |
| 965 | 14.77 | 9 | NA |

V7453 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE"

NUM(1.0)

What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|-----------------------|
| - | - | 1 | Under \$2.00 |
| - | - | 2 | \$2.00-2.49 |
| - | - | 3 | \$2.50-2.99 |
| 2,388 | 36.55 | 4 | \$3.00-3.49 |
| 1,411 | 21.60 | 5 | \$3.50-3.99 |
| 1,646 | 25.20 | 6 | \$4.00 or more |
| 1,088 | 16.65 | 9 | NA |

V7454 "1980 CNTY UNEMP RATE"

NUM(1.0)

Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, September 1980

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------------|
| 36 | .55 | 1 | Under 2% |
| 439 | 6.72 | 2 | 2 - 3.9% |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|---|--------------|
| 1,776 | 27.19 | 3 | 4 - 5.9% |
| 3,066 | 46.93 | 4 | 6 - 8.9% |
| 515 | 7.88 | 5 | 9 - 10.0% |
| 278 | 4.26 | 6 | 10.1 - 12.0% |
| 291 | 4.45 | 7 | 12% or more |
| 132 | 2.02 | 9 | NA |

V7455 "79-80 CNG MARITAL STATUS"
1979-1980 Change in Marital Status

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|--|
| 3,502 | 53.60 | 1 | 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1980 |
| 2,266 | 34.69 | 2 | 1979 Head remained unmarried in 1980 |
| 162 | 2.48 | 3 | 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart) |
| 43 | .66 | 4 | 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979; 1980 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed |
| 210 | 3.21 | 5 | 1979 Head was unmarried in 1979 but was married by 1980 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1980 |
| 8 | .12 | 6 | 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became divorced and remarried by 1980 |
| - | - | 7 | 1979 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1979, became widowed and remarried by 1980 |
| 341 | 5.22 | 8 | Other, including sons or daughters who split off |
| 1 | .02 | 9 | NA; DK |

V7456 "HOUSEHOLD ID # 80"

NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1980 ID number (V6902) with the lowest value from among the 1980 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V6902.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|--------|-------------|--|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 1 - 6,533 | Actual household identification number |

V7457 "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"

NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 190 | 2.91 | | 1 | | This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed |
| 6,002 | 91.87 | | 2 | | This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained |
| 233 | 3.57 | | 3 | | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed |
| 108 | 1.65 | | 4 | | This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed |

V7458 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1979"

NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1979 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html> We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|--------|----------------|------|-------------|---------------------|
| 6,533 | 100.00 | 3,469 - 13,199 | | | Actual Census needs |